CA1 EA 157s ENG 1994 Copy 1

## **COMPENDIUM**

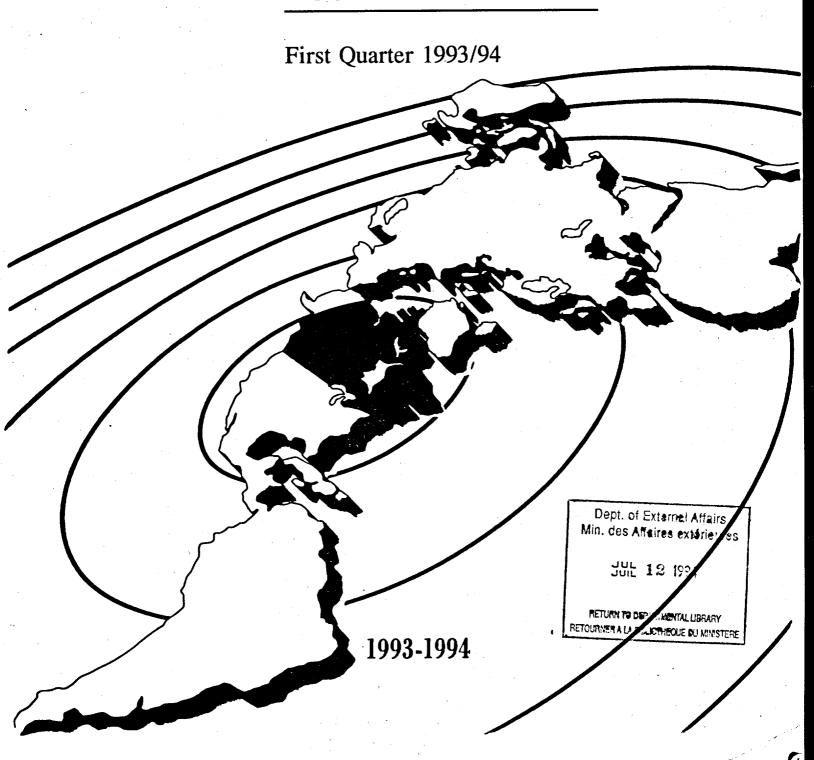
to

NON - CHROULATING ! COMSULTER OUR PLACE

**INTERNATIONAL** 

**TRADE** 

**BUSINESS PLAN** 



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTOR	<u>PAGES</u>
ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGIES	166 - 176
AERONAUTICS	1 - 8
AGRICULTURE, FOOD AND BEVERAGES	8 - 44
ARTS AND CULTURE	45 - 54
AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES	54 - 58
BIO-INDUSTRIES	59 - 68
CHEMICALS, PETROCHEMICALS AND PHARMACEUTICALS	68 - 69
COMMERCIAL SERVICES	69 - 76
CONSUMER PRODUCTS	76 - 101
DEFENCE PRODUCTS	101 - 117
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	176 - 181
ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRIES	117 - 137
FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS	138 - 157
FOREST INDUSTRIES	158 - 166
INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS	195 - 211
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES	212 - 261
MEDICAL DEVICES	261 - 272
OIL AND GAS FIELD EQUIPMENT	181 - 188
RESOURCE EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGY	188 - 194
SPACE	272 - 275
TOURISM	276 - 297
URBAN TRANSIT AND RAIL	297 - 302
VARIOUS/MULTI-SECTORAL	302 - 317

(record #: 1)

SECTOR: Aeronautics
AREA: United States
DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Materials and process engineering; national stand: SAMPE '93

LOCATION: Los Angeles

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

A small Canadian National Stand will accommodate a few Canadian companies specializing in this field.

(record #: 2)

SECTOR: Aeronautics
AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Boeing; mission from Seattle to

LOCATION: Eastern Canada

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Boeing procurement officers will visit qualified Canadian companies, looking for motivated and innovative suppliers who can produce to TQM standards at competitive prices. Eastern Canada in June 1993 and Alberta/B.C. in October 1993.

(record #: 4)

SECTOR: Aeronautics
AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Aerospace related products; national stand: National Business

Aircraft Association

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

A Canadian national stand for participating commercial aircraft suppliers and those in repair and overhaul services at one of the largest commercial aircraft shows in the world.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 2

(record #: 5) .

SECTOR: Aeronautics
AREA: United States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Boeing; mission from Seattle to

LOCATION: British Columbia, Alberta

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO\_

Boeing procurement officers will visit qualified Canadian companies, looking for motivated and innovative suppliers who can produce to TQM standards at competitive prices. Eastern

Canada in June 1993 and Alberta/B.C. in October 1993.

(record #: 6)

SECTOR: Aeronautics
AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Aerospace firms; investment mission to

LOCATION: St-Louis

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-993-7348

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #:1006)

SECTOR: Aeronautics
AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Speciality air service/geomatics; mission to

LOCATION: Seattle

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

(record #: 7)

SECTOR: Aeronautics
AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Simulation training devices; information booth: Simulation and

Training Devices Fair

LOCATION: Orlando

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Canadian government participation in this trade event will be in the form of an information booth where Canadian company literature will be exposed to prime contractors and the Military.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 3

(record #: 3)

SECTOR: Aeronautics
AREA: United States
DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Repair and overhauwl; mission to

LOCATION: Southern U.S.A.

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

DESCRIPTION: Selected, qualified Canadian contractors in the repair and overhaul service sector to visit US aerospace

companies in the southern USA.

Contact: USA Trade and Tourism Development

Division (UTO), Ottawa, Canada. Tel: (613) 944-9481; Fax: (613) 944-9119.

(record #: 996)

SECTOR: Aeronautics
AREA: United States
DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Aerospace companies; mission to

LCCATION: St. Louis

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Selected, qualified Canadian aerospace industry sub-contractors on an outgoing "Technology Licencing" mission for licensing opportunities.

Contact: Canadian Consulate General, Chicago, IL,

Tel: (312) 616-1860; Fax: (312) 616-1877.

(record #: 8)

SECTOR: Aeronautics
AREA: United States
DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Helicopter and helicopter technology; information booth:

Helicopter America International

LOCATION: Las Vegas

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

This will be the first participation of Canada in the Helicopter America Show. With the wider use of these vehicle by many US agencies, information on sub-systems developed by Canadian companies will be displayed at the Canadian information booth.

(record #: 9)

SECTOR: Aeronautics

Western Europe and European Community (EC) AREA:

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Airport equipment and services; mission to

LOCATION: Norway

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum

EAITC

RWT

RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

Information on mission content to follow.

(record #: 10)

SECTOR: Aeronautics

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Defence and aerospace; mission to

LOCATION: Bonn

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3774

Details of seller's mission to Bonn, to follow.

(record #: 11)

SECTOR: Aeronautics

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Airplanes and aerospace technology; national stand: Paris Air

Show '93

LOCATION: Paris

CONTACT: Louise Cameron EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3607

Held every 2 years at Le Bourget, France, just outside Paris, it is the largest and most prestigious of all aerospace trade shows. This 11-day event brings together companies from around the world to present state of the art equipment, systems, avionics and technology.

(record #: 12)

SECTOR: Aeronautics

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Defence electronics, land, sea and air, police, security and

civil aviation; information booth: International Defence

Industry and Civil Aviation Fair

LOCATION: Ankara

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5263

EAITC will fund an Info Booth at IDEF 93, Ankara, September 14-19, 1993, which features defence electronics and equipment for all branches of the Turkish Armed Forces, civil aviation equipment and caters to the largest military force in NATO after the USA.

(record #: 13)

SECTOR: Aeronautics

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Helicopter technology; information booth: Helitech

LOCATION: Surrey

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565

An Information Booth displaying 16 company brochures. Covering the Aeronautics Sector.

(record #: 14)

SECTOR: Aeronautics

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: AirCrafts parts; mission to

LOCATION: Italy

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9766

Ten Canadian companies will participate in a sellers mission concerning transport equipment and services and will focus on subcontracting opportunities for Canadian companies vis a vis EH101 helicopter project.

(record #: 15)

SECTOR: Aeronautics

AREA: Japan DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Aerospace Industry Association of Canada; mission to

LOCATION: Korea, Tokyo

CONTACT: John R. Schofield EAITC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8596

An outgoing mission of 4 leading aerospace industrialists to Japan for company visits and talks with Japan's aerospace community in order to increase Japan's awareness of Canada's aerospace capabilities, to increase exports, and to establish cooperative agreements.

(record #: 16)

SECTOR: Aeronautics

AREA: Japan

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Aeronautics; mission from Japan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: John R. Schofield EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8596

An incoming mission of Japan's leading aerospace industrialists to Airshow Canada '93 in order to increase Japan's awareness of Canada's aerospace capabilities and to establish cooperative agreements.

(record #: 17)

SECTOR: Aeronautics
AREA: East Asia
DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Transport system and services; information booth: Taipei

Aerospace Technology Exhibition

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will operate an information booth at this exhibition, for the purpose of displaying literature and answering enquiries about Canadian Aerospace producers. This fair attracts thousands of visitors, which includes those interested in purchasing Canadian products or who are interested in working as agents for Canadian firms.

(record #: 18)

SECTOR: Aeronautics AREA: East Asia Oct 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Aerospace; mission to

LOCATION: Korea, Tokyo CONTACT: Bonar, John TELEPHONE: 613-995-8596

PNC EAITC

An outgoing mission of Canadian companies involved in the Aerospace industry will visit Korean and Japanese major aerospace operators in the Seoul and Tokyo areas.

> (record #: 19)

SECTOR: Aeronautics AREA: East Asia DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Aeronautic industry products; information booth and seminar:

China Aviation

LOCATION: Peking

EAITC PNC CONTACT: LeBlond, Robert TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

> The Canadian Trade Office in Beijing will operate an Information Booth at this show for displaying and distributing literature from Canadian companies producing Aeronautic products. In addition their will be information and education

seminars at the China Aviation trade show.

(record #: 20)

SECTOR: Aeronautics

Asia Pacific South AREA:

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Airport development; mission from India to

LOCATION: Canada

PST EAITC CONTACT: Michael Wondergem

TELEPHONE: 613-992-0952

To invite 6 Indian public and private sector representatives to inspect Canadian airport facilities; to meet with firms involved in airport design and development, and related equipment.

(record #: 21)

SECTOR: Aeronautics

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Aerospace and defence; information booth: Asian Aerospace '94

LOCATION: Singapore

CONTACT: Ted Weinstein EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5824

EAITC is sponsoring an info booth at this biennial aerospace & defence show. The booth is part of a larger pavillion sponsored by the Aerospace Industries Association of Canada. Companies not participating at the show can have product literature distributed from the info booth.

> (record #: 22)

> > 24)

SECTOR: Aeronautics

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Aerospace equipment and service; national stand: Fidae '93

LOCATION: Santiago

CONTACT: Paul Schutte EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

Latin America's only show for the aerospace industry. Canada has participated since inception. This is a biennial show. Thirteen companies participated in 1992

(record #:

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: United States DATE: Apr

ACTIVITY: Hotel, restaurant, supermarket and institutional equipment and services; national stand: Northeast Foodservice and logging Expo

LOCATION: Boston

CONTACT: P Egyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

25-27 April 1993

PRODUCTS: Food and beverage products, equipment, services, amenities, contract furnishings for the restaurant, insititutional foodservice and hotel/motel trade. SCOPE: Regional show held annually, with more than 800

exhibit.

ATTENDANCE: 25,000 trade visitors only

CONTACT: BOSTN, Jack McManus, (617) 262-3760

(record #: 25)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: United States
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Food products and beverages; national stand: 21st Food and Trade

Exposition -

LOCATION: Puerto Rico

CONTACT: M. Nepinak EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6134

EVENT: Variety of Trade Shows in San Juan, Puerto Rico PRODUCTS: To participate in six separate trade shows in following industries: Agri-food, Healthcare, Environment, Telecommunications, Consumer Goods and Hardware & Furniture.

SCOPE: Info Booths. ATTENDANCE: N/A

(record #: 26)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Hotel, restaurant, supermarket and institutional equipment and

services; national stand: National Restaurant Association Show

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

22-26 May 1993,

PRODUCTS: Food products, equipment and services, contract furnishings for the institutional foodservice and hospitality.

SCOPE: Held annually; 2,000 exhibits .

ATTENDANCE: 100,000 visitors, including the entire range of buyers for the institutional foodservice and hospitality trade

(Owner/operators, distributors, brokers, agents, chefs). CONTACT: CHCGO, Karen Willhite (312) 616-1860

(record #: 27)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Semi-processed and processed food and beverage; national stand:

Summer Fancy Food Show

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: P Egyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

20-23 June 1993

PRODUCTS: Volume buying of gourmet and specialty foods, confections, beverages, wines, liquors, gourmet cookware, and

acessories.

ATTENDANCE: 1,000 exhibits, 15,000 visitors - dealers, distributors, retailers, wholesalers and agents for the

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 10

specialty food trade.

HQOTT, Peter Egyed (613) 944-9483

(record #: 28)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA:

United States

DATE:

Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Specialty Foods Initiative (NEXUS)

LOCATION: U.S. CONTACT:

N. Bacchus ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5184

To help the Specialty Foods Association develop an integrated action plan for the US; to develop strategic information, strong networks and strengthen international competitiveness

> (record #: 29)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR:

AREA:

United States

DATE:

Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Agricultural equipment and services; national stand: Empire Farm

Days

LOCATION: Seneca Falls (N.Y.)

CONTACT: Peter Egyed

EAITC

UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

10-12 August 1993

Livestock and rowcrop farming equipment and services SCOPE: Regional show for upstate New York, held annually ATTENDANCE: 30,000 visitors, including dairy and corn farmers, manufacturers reps, dealers and distributors

> (record #: 30)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA:

United States

DATE:

Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Semi-processed and processed food and beverage; national stand:

National Food Distributors Show

LOCATION: San Diego

CONTACT:

Peter Egyed TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483 EAITC

UTI

SCOPE: Summer version of national convention and exhibiting

showcase for suppliers of food and beverage products ATTNDANCE: 1,000 highly targetted audience of food

distributors from across North America seeking both national

and regional distribution opportunities with qualified

suppliers - primarily for the retail food trade CONTACT: LNGLS, Carl Light (213) 687-7432

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 20/05/93 page: 11 COMPENDIUM

> (record #: 31)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

United States AREA: DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Hotel, restaurant, supermarket and intitutional equipment and

services; national stand: Florida Restaurant Association Show

LOCATION: Orlando

EAITC CONTACT: Peter Egyed

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

27-29 August 1993,

PRODUCTS: Showcase for goods and services specifically

designed for and customarily used by the foodservice segment

of the hospitality industry.

SCOPE: Regional show held annually; 1,200 exhibit booths.

ATTENDANCE: 18,000 trade visitors.

CONTACT: ATNTA, Ray Munoz (404) 577-6810

(record #: 32)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

United States AREA:

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Agricultural equipment and services; national stand: Husker

Harvest Days

LOCATION: Grand Island Nebr.

EAITC UTI CONTACT: Peter Egyed

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

12-14 September 1993

Dryland farming equipment and services

Regional show for the Upper Midwest states, held

annually

ATTENDANCE: 200,000 visitors, including grain farmers, farm

equipment distributors and manufacturers reps

(record #: 33)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: 1993 Sep

ACTIVITY: Semi-processed and processed food and beverage; national stand:

Natural Food Products Expo East

LOCATION: Baltimore

UTI CONTACT: P. Egyed EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

9-12 September 1993,

PRODUCTS: Natural organic foods, personal care and cosmetic products, vitamins and supplements, herbal and environmentally

sound products.

SCOPE: National show held twice annually on Eastern and

Western coasts of the United States, approximately 650

ATTENDANCE: Retailers and distributors

WSHDC, Cynthia Stevenson (202) 682-1740 CONTACT:

(record #: 34)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Packaging equipment; national stand: Westpack '93

LOCATION: Anaheim

CONTACT: EAITC UTO M. Nepinak

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6134

September 21-23, 1993

PRODUCTS: Packaging Machinery, equipment and supplies. SCOPE: National Stand within this major international event. ATTENDANCE: 22,734 qualified packaging decision makers and as

well 520 exhibitors.

(record #: 35)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

United States AREA:

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Semi-processed and processed food and beverage; national stand:

National Prepared Frozen Food Festival

LOCATION: East Rutherford

UTI CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

22 September 1993

PRODUCTS: Food products only - refrigerated and frozen - for the institutional foodservice trade. Annual trade show; 130

exhibits.

ATTENDANCE: 4,100 qualified buyers from the Tri-state area foodservice trade- owner/operators of restaurants, diners,

hotels, food brokers and distributors, chefs.

CONTACT: CNGNY, Richard Campanale (212) 768-2400

(record #: 36)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Semi-processed and processed food and beverage; national stand:

Ohio Grocers' Association Show

LOCATION: Columbus

CONTACT: EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 37)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Semi-processed and processed food and beverage; national stand:

Private Label Show

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: P. Egyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

16 November 1993

PRODUCTS: More than 15,000 products for supermarkets, drug chains, and mass merchandisers - food, snakes, beverages,

household and kitchen products, OTC, H&BA, etc. SCOPE: Annual show - only PLMA members may exhibit;

ATTENDANCE: 850 exhibit booths, 4000 retail and wholesale executives and buyers from leading international companies.

CONTACT: CHCGO, Karen Willhite (312) 616-1860

(record #: 38)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Semi-processed and processed food and beverage; national stand:

Prepay Summer Fancy Food Show '94

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994

COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 14

(record #: 39)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Semi-processed and processed food and beverage; matchmaking

forum

LOCATION: Des Moines

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 41)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: United States
DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Semi-processed and processed food and beverage; national stand:

National Food Brokers' Association Show

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: P Egyed EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

SCOPE: Annual show, 250 exhibit booths

ATTENDANCE: 15,000 attendees including NFBA members from

across North America

CONTACT: CHCGO, Karen Willhite (312) 616-1860

(record #: 42)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: United States
DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Agricultural equipment and services; buyers from U.S. to:

Canadian International Farm Equipment Show

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: P. Egyed EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

8-11 February 1994

Agricultural products and services

SCOPE: Largest Canadian national indoor show, held annually and featuring more than 380,00 square feet of space for more

than 700 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: 50,000 visitors primarily from Central and Eastern

Canada, Upstate New York and the Great Lakes region

> (record #: 43)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR:

United States AREA: DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Agricultural equipment and services; national stand: National

Farm Machinery Show

LOCATION: Louiseville (Kent.)

CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

16-19 February 1994

Cross-section of the farm product industry including tractors, combines, implements, storage bins, chemicals, seed hybrids, fencing and related services; featuring more than 700 exhibit booths.

SCOPE: Largest indoor show in North America, held annually 225,000 visitors from all over North America and ATTENDANCE:

the world.

(record #: 44)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: 1994

ACTIVITY: Semi-processed and processed food and beverage; national stand:

Winter Fancy Food Show

LOCATION: San Francisco

UTI CONTACT: P Egyed EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

4-7 March 1994

Volume buying of gourmet and specialty foods, confections, beverages, wines, liquors, gourmet cookware, and acessories. ATTENDANCE: 1,000 exhibits, 15,000 visitors - dealers, distributors, retailers, wholesalers and agents for the

specialty food trade.

(record #: 45)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: United States DATE: 1994 Mar

ACTIVITY: Semi-processed and processed food and beverage; national stand:

Natural Food Products Expo West

LOCATION: Anaheim

CONTACT: Peter Egyed UTI EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

23-25 March 1993

PRODUCTS: Organic and health foods, lifestyle products for specialty retail outlets. Annual trade show; 1,500 exhibits. ATTENDANCE: 12,000 qualified visitors - specialty food

distributors, owner/operators of health food stores, food

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 16

brokers, retail grocery buyers. CONTACT: LNGLS, Carl Light (213) 687-7432

(record #: 47)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Slaughter Technologies (Red Meat)

LOCATION: Europe

CONTACT: N. Bacchus ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5184

To follow up on European Technology Mission to transfer and develop an R&D plan and demonstration project re: an automatic evisceration system for the Canadian pork industry.

(record #: 46)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Food products and beverages; information booth: International

Food and Drink Exhibition

LOCATION: London

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6438

Booth: displaying brochures for 18-20 Canadian companies to be handed out to 3,000 visitors. The information relates to the Consumer Products and Services Sector.

(record #: 48)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Technology Mission (White Meat Sector)

LOCATION: Europe

CONTACT: N. Bacchus ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5184

To enhance the technology level of Canadian plants critical to improving sanitation and hygiene in poultry plants

(record #: 49)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Seed potatoes; buyers from Italy to LOCATION: New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island

CONTACT: Hélène Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9766

An incoming mission composed of technicians and agricultural institutional representatives to visit Canadian industries, potato cultures and laboratories. Event is organized under the auspices of Agriculture Canada and P.E.I. Agriculture and a number of potato organizations.

(record #: 53)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Technology Adaptation Mission for the Canadian Pork Industry

LOCATION: Netherlands, Cologne

CONTACT: J. Crutchlow ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-2922

Second phase of ongoing initiative with the Canadian Meat Council's Technology Centre. Goal is to negotiate joint development of automatic hog processing line with TNO (Dutch group).

(record #: 51)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Food products and beverages; national stand: Anuga '93

LOCATION: Cologne

CONTACT: Lorraine Reardon EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0893

Anuga is the most important trade fair for foods and beverages worldwide and the crossroads and hub of the international food trade. Anuga is a unique event; it spurs on, motivates companies and associations and brings the trade to the public's attention. It is the leading event in its field, and is an international leader as a global marketing instrument.

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

**DATE:** Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Food basic ingredients; information booth: Food Ingredients

Europe

LOCATION: Paris

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-992-7001

Le "fie" est la manifestation la plus importante pour l'industrie des ingredients alimentaires. Le fie attire plus de 500 exposants et plus de 20 000 visiteurs professionnels de 60 pays. Le fie est dans sa 7e annee et ne cesse pas de s'accroitre de prendre de l'importance et de l'ampleur. La participation canadienne a ce salon permet de mettre en evidence les produits canadiens representant plus de 20 millions dollars d'exportations sur la France et qui ont un vrai potentiel d'accroissement.

(record #: 50)

(record #:

52)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Agri-food; Investment seminar: Technoconserve Food Processing

Fair

LOCATION: Parma

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7865

Roundtable and one-on-one meetings with food processing machinery firms.

(record #: 56)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Italie Food Expo

LOCATION: Milan

CONTACT: A. Gauthier ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-2927

To gather market and product intelligence and pursue trade opportunities under the Strategic Initiative Fund

(record #: 54)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Semen; buyers from Denmark to LOCATION: Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta

CONTACT: Helene Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

Six buyers from Denmark will visit Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta in November 1993 to consolidate and penetrate Danish market for breeding stock. Two buyer/Association officials from each of three breeds (hereford, angus, holstein-fresian)

will visit Canada to see unproven bulls.

(record #: 55)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Food products; information booth: Igeho Food Show

LOCATION: Basel

CONTACT: Lorraine Reardon EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2147

Post has participated at Igeho in 1989 and 1991. It is the most important food show in Switzerland and Canadian participation has included outgoing missions as well as provincial participation at our information stand. In addition, everysix years, Igeho is significantly larger because of the concurrent Salon culinaire mondial (SCM). The SCM will occur at Igeho 1993 and a delegation of Canadian chefs is expected.

(record #: 62)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Canadian food; solo in-store promotion

LOCATION: U.K.

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565

It is proposed to have a "Canada Food Promotion Program", a multifacetet on-going promotion comprised of 8-10 individual promotional events in the food drink and fish products sector

at multiple locations in the U.K.

(record #: 61)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Food equipment industry; investment roundtable

LOCATION: London, Paris, Milan

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7941

(record #: 57)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Agricultural equipment; information booth: Agrotica

LOCATION: Thessaloniki

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-992-7001

Agrotica is an annual shoe for agricultural products in Greek market. Main products to be promoted include seed potatoes and soybeans, livestock semen and herd improvements services, also forest products.

(record #: 58)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Food products and beverages; information booth: Food and Drink

Expo '94

LOCATION: Birmingham

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

EAITC will have an Info Booth at Food and Drink Expo 94, March 1994. This is a new food show organized by the Blendheim group to fill in International Food and Drink Exhibition (IFE) in off years. Participation in this show will provide continuity to marketing efforts in the U.K.

(record #: 59)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Food products and beverages; information booth: Alimentaria

International Food Fair

LOCATION: Barcelona

Hélène Guillot CONTACT: EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6359

Biannual Food Fair. Canada's third participation. The objective is to deepen perception in Spain of Canada as an alternative supplier of fresh, canned fish and seafood, package food products, grain and food products generally. Information booth with information on 20 companies.

(record #: 601

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1994

ACTIVITY: Food products and beverages; national stand: SIAL '94

LOCATION: Paris

CONTACT: EAITC See memo RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2363

SIAL is an international food products exhibition, held every two years at Paris-Nord, Villepinte and features displays of any kind of food products and of any origin. The next show will be held October 1994.

> (record #: 63)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Japan DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Food products and beverages; information booth: Utage '93

Gourmet Fair

LOCATION: Osaka

CONTACT: Greg Bates EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8619

The Canadian Consulate General in Osaka will have an information booth at Utage '93 displaying Canadian products available in Japan. A Canadian chef will prepare and serve dishes from the products on display. Utage is a consumer food and beverage show which takes place every 4 years. The show is held for 10 days and attracts 500,000 visitors.

(record #: 65)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Japan

DATE: May 1993 ACTIVITY: Food gift items; solo show

LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: Greg Bates EAITC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8619

The Canadian Embassy in Tokyo will host a solo show at the Embassy of retail food and beverage products suitable for the Japanese gift market. The products displayed will be limited to products available in Japan. Invitations will be extended to department store buyers, the wedding banquet trade, and the gift catalogue business.

(record #: 66)

(record #:

64)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Japan

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Lobster and white wine; solo show

LOCATION: Osaka

CONTACT: Greg Bates EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1677

A Canadian lobster and wine festival will be organized in a famous hotel in Osaka for a 2 or 3 week period in September 1993.

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Japan DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Pork Promotional

LOCATION: Japan

CONTACT: CPI

TELEPHONE: 613-236-9239

(record #: 72)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Japan
DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Beef Promotions

LOCATION: Japan

CONTACT: Ted Haney CBEF

TELEPHONE: 403-274-0005

A series of promotions targeting the Hotel/Restaurant/ Institutions trade in Japan with an emphasis on regional

markets.

(record #: 69)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Japan
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Canadian and Japanese company product demos; solo show

LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: Greg Bates EAITC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8619

The Canadian Embassy in Tokyo will organize a series of product launches, menu presentations, seminars, press conferences, workshops, and introductions of new clients. These events will take place at the Embassy and in key regional markets in Japan. These events will be aimed at assisting new Canadian exporters as well as Japanese distributors of Canadian food products.

(record #: 71)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Japan

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Agriculture, food and beverages; three missions from Japan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Greq Bates EAITC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8619

The Canadian Embassy in Tokyo and the Canadian Consulate General in Osaka will organize four missions of Japanese food buyers to visit selected cities in Canada. In some cases the missions will be timed to coincide with trade shows or other trade events in Canada. The objective of the missions will be to introduce the Japanese buyers to export ready companies.

(record #: 70)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Japan
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Incoming Beef Study Tour

LOCATION: Japan

CONTACT: Ted Haney CBEF

TELEPHONE: 403-274-0005

A familiarization visit for Japanese buyers highlighting Canadian product quality, production, and supply capabilities.

(record #: 67)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Japan
DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Food products and beverages; information booth: Foodex '94

LOCATION: Makuhari

CONTACT: Greg Bates EAITC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8619

The Canadian Embassy in Tokyo will have an information booth at Foodex '94. Canadian companies from across Canada will be recruited to participate in the show. Foodex is a trade show of retail food and beverage products. The show will involve some 1,200 exhibitors from 40 countries. Approximately 90,000 food industry executives and buyers are expected to attend the show.

(record #: 68)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Japan
DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Canadian food; solo show

LOCATION: Osaka

CONTACT: Greg Bates EAITC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8619

The Canadian Consulate General in Osaka will host a solo food show following Foodex '94. Companies will be recruited for this show in conjunction with recruitment for Foodex. The objective of the show is to provide a venue for food exporters which have not yet approached Japan's largest regional market, the Kansai, a market of approximately 22 million consumers.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 25

(record #: 73)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Dairy farm management; seminar

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: CLEA EAITC

TELEPHONE: 519-754-4924 613-996-7582.

(record #: 74)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Food products; information booth: Hofex '93

LOCATION: Hong Kong

CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6962

The Commission for Canada in Hong Kong will operate an Information Booth at Hofex '93, a food and food industry show.

(record #: 75)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Food products and food equipment; information booth:

International Fine Food and Food Equipment Show

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will operate an Information Booth at the International Fine Food and Food Equipment Show in Taipei. They will display literature and answer enquiries about the Canadian food products and food equipment industry.

(record #: 76)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Food products; information booth: Taichung International Food

Show

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will operate an Information Booth at the Taichung International Food Show.

They will be displaying literature and answering enquiries about the Canadian food products industry.

> (record #: 77)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

East Asia AREA: Jun 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Farm equipment; buyers from China to

LOCATION: Saskatchewan, Manitoba

CONTACT: LeBlond, Robert EAITC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

Buyers of farm equipment from China will visit Canadian suppliers at their places of business, in the provinces of Saskatchewan and Manitoba.

> (record #: 78)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR:

AREA: East Asia

DATE: Jun 1993 ACTIVITY: Agri-food; strategic alliances investment mission to

LOCATION: Korea, Taiwan, Japan

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-992-5204

79) (record #:

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR:

AREA: East Asia DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Food; in store promotion

LOCATION: Taiwan

EAITC PNC CONTACT: Brophy, Terry

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will organize an In-store promotion of Canadian food products. The objective of the event is to increase awareness of Canadian food products to the Taiwan consumer.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 20/05/93 page: 27 COMPENDIUM

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

East Asia AREA:

DATE: ONG 1993 ACTIVITY: Food; in store promotion

LOCATION: Hong Kong

EAITC PNC CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6962

The Commission for Canada in Hong Kong organizes and manages a

series of monthly In-store food promotion campaigns in key

supermarket stores throughout Hong Kong.

(record #: 87)

(record #:

86)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR:

East Asia AREA: DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Seoul Food Participation and Workshops

LOCATION: Korea

**CBEF** CONTACT: Ted Haney

TELEPHONE: 403-274-0005

(record #: 90)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Canola Promotions, Seminars and Workshops

LOCATION: Korea

CCC CONTACT: François Cattelier

TELEPHONE: 204-944-9494

(record #: 88)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Seminars and workshops for commercial, procurement and end-user

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Gary Benoit CDA

TELEPHONE: 403-425-5990

(record #: 89)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Implement a field service program

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Gary Benoit CDA

TELEPHONE: 403-425-5990

(record #: 91)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Swine genetics, Mission with seminars and workshops

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: PSBA

TELEPHONE: 613-731-5531

(record #: 83)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Exploratory Mission

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Ted Haney CBEF

TELEPHONE: 403-274-0005

Exploratory mission and promotions to niche AA and AAA Canadian beef into Korean hotel and tourist market; participation in Canada Week and beef seminar.

(record #: 82)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Dehydrated Alfalfa Products - Feeding trial and seminar

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Gary Benoit - Exec. Director CDA

TELEPHONE: 403-425-5990

Conduct feeding trials with co-operating commercial groups to demonstrate the value and economic benefits of feeding alfalfa pellets, cubes and mini-cubes to replace long-hay imports from the U.S.A. and other forage products from other sources.

(record #: 84)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Incoming mission of Korean industry and government officials

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Gary Benoit CDA

TELEPHONE: 403-425-5990

(record #: 85)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Mission to promote Canadian wild blueberries

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: WBANA

TELEPHONE: 506-472-2517

(record #: 80)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Food products; solo show

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

A select number of Canadian companies will be exhibiting their products for view and sampling by Korean buyers for their respective markets. The purpose of the project is to further Canada's marketing strategy to position Cdn processed food products in the Korean marketplace.

(record #: 81)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: East Asia DATE: Apr 1994

ACTIVITY: Food processing, conservation and agriculture machinery and

equipment; information booth: Agro China '94

LOCATION: China

CONTACT: LeBlond, Robert EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987 613-992-7882

The post in Beijing will operate an Information Booth at Agro China '94. This show will display and distribute literature, as well as answer enquiries regarding Canadian companies manufacturing conservation and agriculture machinery and equipment. The show is the principal agriculture event in

China.

(record #: 92)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Processed food; mission from Malaysia to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Ted Weinstein EAITC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5824

A small group of companies from Malaysia will be visiting Canada to see what is available in processed food that would be of interest to Malaysian food outlets. The High Commission is compiling the itinerary.

(record #: 93)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Processed food; promotion: Canada Food Week

LOCATION: Singapore

CONTACT: Ted Weinstein EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5824

The High Commission in Singapore has planned a Canada Food Week in grocery stores and hotels in Singapore. Companies already represented in Singapore, as well as those interested in selling to this market, will have their products featured throughout the country.

(record #: 94)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Bakers and flour; mission from New Zealand to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7662

An inward mission of NZ, Tongan, Western Samoan, and Fijian bakers to BC to evaluate Cdn flour & baking techniques can be expected to increase flour sales from Cdn 1 M to Cdn 1.5 M throughout the South Pacific Islands and NZ. This will build upon the impressive growth for Canadian flour already being experienced in Tonga and New Zealand.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 31

(record #: 95)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Dairy cattle; buyers from Thailand to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Eileen Durand EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-992-0959

An incoming mission of about 6 buyers (all from private sector) will be visiting Canada to familiarize them with the quality of our dairy genetics. Mission also plans to participate in the World Animal Production Congress to be held in Edmonton.

(record #: 96)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Processed food; buyers from Indonesia to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Amir Guindi EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7659

The Commercial Division of the Canadian Embassy in Jakarta will bring a select number of key buyers in the processed food sector to Canada to meet with Canadian firms interested in supplying this growing market. Date not finalized.

(record #: 97)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Agricultural resources; information booth: National Agricultural

Field Days

LOCATION: New Zealand

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7662

This annual agricultural show is the largest in the southern hemisphere & attracts coys from the world over. Cda's presence last year was as a national stand & attracted enquiries from all over the country in most agric sectors. Info booth this year will permit us to maintain our presence & will encourage & assist Canadian companies in their efforts in this market.

(record #: 98)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Processed food; buyers from Thailand to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Eileen Durand EAITC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-992-0959

An incoming mission of 5-6 participants in the food importing, processing, distribution, or retailing sectors to visit major Canadian food manufacturers, wholesalers, or consolidators in

major Canadian cities.

(record #: 99)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Oilseeds and grains; buyers from Bangladesh to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: George Jung EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7256

To invite 1 Bangladeshi grains and oilseeds buyer to Canada to

meet with Canadian suppliers of oilseeds.

(record #: 100)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Agricultural equipment; national stand: Agquip '93

LOCATION: Gunnedah (Australia)

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7662

The Consulate General intends to promote Canadian dry land farming equipment through the exhibit of Canadian equipment and seminar presentation on dry land farming techniques.

(record #: 101)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Processed food; mission from Philippines to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Amir Guindi EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7659

Cdn Trade Office in Manila will sponsor a mission to Cda for a key group of processed food buyers from Manila. The focus in Canada will be on manufacturers, exporters, & consolidators. The mission is expected to visit Vancouver, Calgary, Toronto,

and Montreal, and it will be accompanied by the officer in Manila responsible for this sector.

(record #: 102)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

Asia Pacific South AREA:

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: White bean; buyers from New Zealand to

LOCATION: Canada

PST EAITC CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7662

An inward mission of NZ bean buyers from Wattie Industries and Grower Foods (NZ's two largest canned baked bean producers) to the Ontario Bean Producers Marketing Board's annual seminar in Sept-Oct will consolidate and increase sales to NZ canners of white pea beans.

(record #: 103)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

Asia Pacific South AREA:

DATE: Oct 1993 ACTIVITY: Food sector; solo show

LOCATION: Melbourne, Sydney

PST CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7662

The promotion of specialty food products from Canada in the offices of the Consulate General.

(record #: 104)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR:

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Canola oil; seminar

LOCATION: Pakistan

CONTACT: George Jung EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7256

To invite 4 Canadian firms to Pakistan to promote Canadian capabilities in oilseed crushing technology and related equipment.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 34

(record #: 105)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Agriculture equipment; information booth: Canterbury

Agricultural and Pastoral Show

LOCATION: Christchurch

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7552

This is the largest agricultural show in the South Island and is in the heart of the livestock and grain growing areas. Considering that the show organizers want to feature Canada as a guest nation this year, an info booth will provide ample profile & support Cdn companies in their efforts to promote

everything from genetics & technology to machinery &

equipment.

(record #: 109)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Mission to identify and assess potential partners and to attend

trade show

LOCATION: Singapore CONTACT: Ted Haney

CBEF

TELEPHONE: 403-274-0005

high quality hotel and retail promotions

- trade show Food and Hotel Asia '94

(record #: 108)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

Asia Pacific South AREA:

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Mission to identify regulatory issues and prospective partners

through Enterprise Malaisie

LOCATION: Malaysia

CONTACT: Ted Haney **CBEF** 

TELEPHONE: 403-274-0005

(record #: 106)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Baking; seminar: for Philippino bakers

LOCATION: Philippines

CONTACT: Amir Guindi EAITC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7659

Canadian Trade Office in the Philippines, in co-operation with the Canadian Grains Institute, will organize a series of baking seminars in the Philippines to help introduce the

unique baking qualities of Canadian wheat.

(record #: 107)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Apr 1994

ACTIVITY: Animal genetics; national stand: Royal Melbourne Show

LOCATION: Melbourne

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7662

Canada will be the "guest" nation at the 1994 Royal Melbourne Show. Canadian participation will include seminars on Canadian animal genetics and presentations by principal

exporters of livestock and farm equipment.

(record #: 110)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Agri-food and agriculture equipment and services; information

booth: Saudi Agriculture '93

LOCATION: Riyadh

CONTACT: David Marshall EAITC GBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5984 613-992-7882

ACTIVITY CANCELLED (08/03/93)

(record #: 111)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR:

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Dryland farming; information booth, seminar and mission to:

Saudi Agriculture '93

LOCATION: Saudi Arabia, Iran

EAITC GBT CONTACT: Fred Matuk

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7029

As follow-up to 1992 dairy genetics seminars, this event would be Iran's introduction to agricultural equipment and services for dryland farming available from Canada. These seminars will be preceded by visit to SaudiAg'93 in Riyadh.

(record #: 112)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Counselling, machinery, insemination, food, cattle; mission to

LOCATION: Morocco, Algeria CONTACT: Loreta Giannetti EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-0396

A mission to Morocco and Algeria to promote Canadian technology and services in the agri-food sector, specifically animal husbandry, artificial insemination, livestock and machinery.

(record #: 115)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR:

Africa and the Middle East AREA:

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Workshops, seminars and trade show on Canadian Alfalfa

LOCATION: Middle East

Gary Benoit CDA CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 403-425-5990

Several trade shows in the Middle East including Iran Agricultural Show, Tehran International Fair, Cairo Fair, Damascus Fair, U.A.E. Fair on products including alfalfa, seed potatoes, dairy cattle, dryland farming equipment

(record #: 114)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Incoming mission on potato seed

LOCATION: Lebanon, Egypt, Syria

CONTACT: POCAN

TELEPHONE: 506-453-0788

(record #: 113)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Agricultural and natural resources; information booth:

International Fair and Conference of Agricultural and Natural

Resources Development

LOCATION: Tehran

CONTACT: Fred Matuk EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7029

First time we have participated in this event. Intention is to assess value of this fair and also identify areas/sectors for promotion of Canadian goods and services. The fair focuses on development of agricultural and natural resources ie water,

minerals, etc.

(record #: 116)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Swine mission to Central America

LOCATION: Central America

CONTACT: Randy Nelson AgCan

TELEPHONE: 613-993-6671

(record #: 117)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Livestock; information booth and seminar: Conferencia Ganadero

193

LOCATION: Acapulco

CONTACT: Marcel Lebleu EAITC LGT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8804

This event to be administered by the Post in Mexico City.

Mr. Dennis Gibson is the contact.

(record #: 119)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Processed foods and beverages; mission to

LOCATION: Mexico City, Guadalajara

CONTACT: Don Hodgson WED

TELEPHONE: 204-983-0181

WED in conjunction with the western provinces is planning a mission to Mexico for processed food and beverage companies, espacially those who participate at ANTAD '93 and wish to follow up opportunities identified at that time. This initiative builds on earlier mission/solo show supported by WED's IMI program at the time of ANTAD '92.

(record #: 120)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Processed food group

LOCATION: Brazil

CONTACT: Randy Nelson AgCan

TELEPHONE: 613-993-6671

(record #: 121)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Livestock and agro industry; national stand: Agro Expo '93

LOCATION: Bogota

CONTACT: François Laberge EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5548

Now an information booth, this event will be handled by the Embassy under Special Trade Funds. This will be the fourth time we have have participated in AgroExpo Bogota. Livestock, feed, lentils and pulses, and agricultural equipment and services opportunities are promoted.

(record #:1013)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Food and beverage; national stand: Salon de Alimentacion Food

Show

LOCATION: Caracas

CONTACT: Carlos Munante EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2268

(record #: 122)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Livestock genetic; information booth: Expointer '93

LOCATION: Puerto Alegre

CONTACT: Jon Dundon EAITC LGT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6921

Principal livestock show in Brazil. Canada has participated every year. Livestock associations and genetic material

companies attend.

(record #: 123)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages
AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: CIGAL, National Dairy Congress seminars

LOCATION: Mexico

CONTACT: Daniel Vezina AgCan

TELEPHONE: 613-993-6671

National Dairy Congress seminars and trade show - dairy

livestock annual meeting and exposition.

(record #: 124)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Food processing; national stand: Expo Alimentos '93

LOCATION: Monterrey

CONTACT: Paul Schutte EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

This is now an Information Booth as we have done the ANTAD Show and the Solo Food Show in Mexico City for which we will be closely monitoring results. Food processing equipment companies should send promotional material to the Trade Office in Monterrey, Attention: Patricia Chapa.

(record #: 125)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages Latin America and the Caribbean AREA:

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: CONAPOR, National Swine Congress Seminars

LOCATION: Mexico

CONTACT: Daniel Vezina AqCan

TELEPHONE: 613-993-6671

Mexican swine industry annual congress.

(record #: 126)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR: Latin America and the Caribbean AREA:

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Swine, genetic materials and services; information booth:

National Swine Congress '93

LOCATION: Acapulco

**EAITC** CONTACT: Marcel Lebleu LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8804

This event to be administered by the Post in Mexico City.

Contact is Mr. Dennis Gibson.

(record #: 118)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR: AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: MOU Ministerial Mission

LOCATION: Colombia

Juan Miranda AqCan CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 613-993-6671

No mission is planned for May with regards to the MOU which is waiting to be signed in Colombia; it has been delayed due to a

change in the Colombian minister and deputy minister of

agriculture.

(record #: 129)

Agriculture, Food and Beverages SECTOR: Latin America and the Caribbean AREA:

1993 DATE: TBD

ACTIVITY: Agri-food; strategic partnering (investment)

LOCATION: Mexico

Audrey Turner InvCan CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0759

Up to 10 Canadian companies will participate in Forum to identify Mexican strategic alliances and investment partners. Follow-up to March 1993 Investment Conference and Partnering

Forum in Monterrey and Mexico.

(record #: 127)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Food consumer products; national stand: Antad '94

LOCATION: Guadalajara

CONTACT: Paul Schutte EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

We have booked space for the '94 event. The nature of our participation in the 1994 event will depend upon the results of a survey now in process on the 1993 ANTAD Show. Sixty-nine Canadian firms participated in ANTAD '93. The 1994 event would be a follow-on to the Canada Expo '94 in Mexico City (takes place the week following Canada Expo).

(record #: 128)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages
AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Livestock genetic material; mission to

LOCATION: Panama, Costa Rica, El Salvador

CONTACT: Joseph Cogne 996-6129 EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0460

Follow-up mission to a mission and seminar led by Agriculture Canada to Central America in April, 1993. Swine Association and five to six Canadian firms are expected to participate.

(record #: 131)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

DATE: States
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Exploratory Mission to assess market potential for seed potatoes

LOCATION: Russia, Belarus, Kazukhstan

CONTACT: POCAN

TELEPHONE: 506-453-0788

(record #: 130)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Agricultural equipment; mission to: Agrotech Ukraine '93

LOCATION: Kiev

CONTACT: Belkis Possamai EAITC WED RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6652 306-975-5854

(record #: 132)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Agriculture and food processing; mission to

LOCATION: Budapest

CONTACT: Michael Vujnovich EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

(record #: 133)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Food processing equipment; solo show

LOCATION: Bucharest

CONTACT: Brett Naisby EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

Agricultural and food processing mission (132) should be merged with Agrifood and processing mission (138) to form Agrifood and packaging mission. Preferred timing is Mid

October when Budapack will be held.

(record #: 134)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Agriculture and food consumer products; national stand: Novi Sad

Fair

LOCATION: Belgrade

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-992-7001

(record #: 135)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Agriculture; information booth: Agricultural Exhibition

LOCATION: Praque

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2147

(record #: 136)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Packaging machinery; mission to

LOCATION: Brno

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 137)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Food and food processing; information booth: Polagra '93

LOCATION: Warsaw

CONTACT: Michael Vujovich EAITC RBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 138)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AFEA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Packaging and food processing; mission to: Budatranspack

LOCATION: Budapest

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 139)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Food processing equipment; national stand: Mjasomolprodemash '93

LOCATION: Kiev

CONTACT: Belkis Possamai EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6652

(record #: 141)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Incoming missions to trial sites to demonstrate benefits of

higher class seed

LOCATION: Hungary

CONTACT: POCAN

TELEPHONE: 506-453-0788

(record #: 140)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Incoming mission of growers and buyers of seed potatoes

LOCATION: Hungary, Czech Republic, Slovak Republic CONTACT: POCAN

TELEPHONE: 506-453-0788

(record #: 144)

SECTOR: Agriculture, Food and Beverages

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Getting Ready to Go Global Sector Campaign: Broad range of

international activities to be undertaken in food and beverage

products

LOCATION: Various

CONTACT: R. Cooper ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3087

In context of sector campaign "Getting ready to go Global" - industry led technology diffusion/technology transfer and market awareness initiatives will be undertaken commencing in

1993-94. Goal will be to help industry address its

competitive needs

(record #: 146)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture
AREA: United States
DATE: Apr 1993

DATE: Apr 1993
ACTIVITY: Canadian Music CD distribution to U.S. radio stations; promotion

LOCATION: U.S.

CONTACT: D Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

Canadian Music CDs will be provided to selected radio stations in the U.S.

(record #: 148)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture
AREA: United States
DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Musical equipment; mission from U.S. to: Music West '93

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Barbara Newton-Vedan WED

TELEPHONE: 604-666-7543

Music West is an annual international music industry trade event held in Vancouver and involving both equipment manufacturers and the sound recording industry. The 1993 event is designed to sell music equipment, copyright based music products and related services. WED support will assist Western Canadian companies to participate in the event.

(record #: 147)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture AREA: United States DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Books; national stand: American Booksellers Association

LOCATION: Anahein

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC AECB UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474 613-562-2324

PRODUCTS: Finished Books and Rights

SCOPE: Largest book show in North America.

International show with over 1600 exhibits.

ATTENDANCE: 35,911 - Trade Only -Retail Booksellers, Agents

Distributors and Publishers.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 46

(record #: 150)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture AREA: United States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Sound recording; national stand: New Music Festival

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: McRaven Enterprises Ltd. DOC

TELEPHONE: 416-588-4752

The New Music Seminar is North America's most important and busiest record industry fair. It is a center of intl. commerce which provides an array of panels, exhibitions and showcases for new talent. SRDP funds in part a Cdn delegation to this

fair.

ATTENDANCE: 8000+ - Sound recording producers, distributors and critics. 324 Canadian artists, producers, manufacturers and distributors.

(record #: 149)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture AREA: United States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Film and video; information booth: Showbiz West Expo '93

LOCATION: Los Angeles

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

Canadian technology, services, and equipment and locations.

SCOPE: Film industry professionals - Largest fair of its kind

ATTENDANCE: 21,600 visitors and 443 exhibitors

(record #: 151)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture
AREA: United States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Theatre Festival of the Americas; mission from California to

LOCATION: Montreal

CONTACT: D Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

PRODUCTS:

Theatrical productions

SCOPE: Incoming buyers

ATTENDANCE: Mid-America Arts Alliance impresarios

(record #: 145)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture United States AREA:

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: TV and film location; mission from Los Angeles to

LOCATION: Prairie Provinces

UTI EAITC CONTACT: D. Shaw

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

(record #: 152)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: United States Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Performing arts showcases; mission from Dallas to

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: D Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

Theatrical and musical productions

Incoming buyers

ATTENDANCE: Mid-America Arts Alliance impresarios.

(record #: 153)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: United States DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Periodicals; NEBS mission to: Folio

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: D Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

4-6 Canadian magazine publishers with potential to export to

the U.S

(record #: 154)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture AREA: United States

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Film and television production and distribution; mission to:

NATPE

LOCATION: Los Angeles

CONTACT: EAITC BKA

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3197

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 155)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture AREA: United States

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: American film market; seminar

LOCATION: Los Angeles

CONTACT:

DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4245

May be cancelled (08/03/93)

(record #: 156)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture
AREA: United States
DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Film and video; national stand: Location Expo

LOCATION: Santa Monica

CONTACT: D Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

Canadian locations for film and video production

SCOPE: U.S. film producers

ATTENDANCE: 171 film commisioners from 17 countries exhibit

3000 industry professionals attend.

(record #: 157)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Books; national stand: Book Fair

LOCATION: Bologna

CONTACT: Lorraine Reardon EAITC AECB RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2147 613-562-2324

The Bologna Children's Book Fair is considered to be a large-scale book show with up to 30 - 40 publishers expected to participate this year. Pulbishers either purchase display

shelves or a booth.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 49

(record #: 158)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Film and television production and distribution; symposium and

mission to: MIPTV

LOCATION: Cannes

AREA:

AREA:

CONTACT: See Memo EAITC DOC BKA

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3197 613-990-4859

This event not part of PEMD-GI program. Pls contact

BKA/Natalie Bradbury for details.

(record #: 159)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Film production and distribution; mission to: Cannes Film

Festival

LOCATION: Cannes

CONTACT: Wendy McGrath DOC EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4252 613-996-3197

The purpose of this mission is to promote film co-production and distribution between the member countries of the English-Language Cinema Plan (ELCP) following the signing of an inter-agency agreement to co-operate in a development fund, and to support and facilitate the production and distribution

of Cadn audio-visual products through a multilateral

co-production arrangement.

(record #: 160)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Film and television production and distribution; symposium and

mission to: MIPCOM

LOCATION: Cannes

CONTACT: See memo EAITC BKA\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3197

Contact BKA/Natalie Bradbury for info

(record #: 161)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Music and record industry; mission to: MIDEM

LOCATION: Cannes

CONTACT: Brian Chater, Francine Dubois DOC CIRPA

TELEPHONE: 416-593-1665 514-842-5147

MIDEM is by far the most prestigious music trade fair in the world, enabling the sound recording industry to sign, negotiate or initiate its most lucrative business deals. SRDP funds in part two Canadian delegations to MIDEM.

•

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Film production and distribution; mission to: Berlin Film

Festival

LOCATION: Berlin

CONTACT: See memo EAITC BKA

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3197

Contact BKA/Natalie Bradbury for details

(record #: 163)

(record #: 162)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: East Asia DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Film and television production and distribution; mission to

LOCATION: Japan, Singapore, Korea, Taiwan

CONTACT: Wendy McGrath DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4253

Following the signature of the Canada-Japan MOU on co-production, this mission of Canadian production and distribution executives will participate in trade related activities including co-production seminars, prestige screenings of Canadian films, and broadcast, cable and satellite distribution meetings.

(record #: 164)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture
AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Music and record industry; mission to: Asia Beat

LOCATION: Hong Kong

CONTACT: Laurie Mercer DOC

TELEPHONE: 604-684-9338

Asia Beat is the major international music industry convention in the Pacific Rim region. It is a trade fair that is made up of meetings and fora that provide analysis of the pan-Asian music industry. Asia Beat is of particular importance since China's accession to the Berne Convention in October 1992.

(record #: 165)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Cultural symposium; mission to

LOCATION: Mexico

CONTACT: Not LGT/LGTF EAITC BKA

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3197

(record #: 166)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Film and television production and distribution; mission to

LOCATION: Mexico, Venezuella, Chile

CONTACT: Anne-Marie Turcotte DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4231

The purpose of this mission of Canadian film and tv producers and distributors is to help them make contacts and assess the economic and legislative situation of the Mexican and other Latin-American audio-visual industries.

(record #: 167)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Performing arts; mission to: Cerventino Festival

LOCATION: Mexico

CONTACT: Not LGT/LGTF EAITC BKA\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0668

(record #: 992)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

**DATE:** TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Film and television production and distribution; mission to

LOCATION: Mexico, Venezuella, Chile

CONTACT: Anne-Marie Turcotte DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4231

To permit Canadian producers most interested in co-production to meet potential co-producers, learn about potential finacing sources, assess the present economic and legislative situation of the Mexican Industry, and to permit distributors to evaluate Mexico's potential market for Canadian films and television programs. This mission might also include visits to other significant Latin American partners.

(record #: 168)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Film production and distribution; festivals

LOCATION: Russia

CONTACT: Katka Selucky DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4259

Canadian film weeks or film festivals and prestige screenings such as this serve to promote Canadian films abroad in order to enhance sales and facilitate co-production opportunities for Canadian producers. They are linked to - or take place in the context of - trade development missions.

(record #: 169)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Film and television production and distribution; mission to

LOCATION: Russia, East European countries

CONTACT: Katka Selucky DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4259

This trade development mission for the audio-visual industry will include screenings of Cdn films, co-production seminars, tv and cable meetings, etc. Its purpose is to arrange for Cdn producers to meet potential co-producers and learn about sources of financing in this region, and for Canadian distributors to assess Eastern Europe's potential market for Cdn films and tv programs.

(record #: 172)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Music and record industry; mission to: In the City (ITC)

LOCATION: Manchester

CONTACT: McRaven Enterprises Ltd. DOC

TELEPHONE: 416-588-8962 McRaven Ent

The first annual "In the City" international music convention took place in September 1992. It is England's only major music industry conference. ITC is essentially an Artist & Repertoire (A&R) driven convention with a business and education bias to it. SRDP funds in part a Canadian delegation

to In the City.

(record #: 175)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Books: national stand: Book Fair

LOCATION: Frankfurt

CONTACT: Marie-Claude Girard DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4150

This annual international event is the most prestigious and significant book industry fair in the world. Publishers, distributors and promoters and marketers from more than 60 countries participate display their recent publications and buy/sell rights. It is attended or closely followed by most Canadian book industry representatives.

(record #: 176)

SECTOR: Arts and Culture
AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Music and record industry; mission to: Independance day (BID)

LOCATION: Germany

CONTACT: DOC

TELEPHONE: 416-588-8962 McRaven Ent

May be cancelled (08/03/93)

(record #: 179)

Arts and Culture SECTOR: Multiple Markets AREA:

Mar 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Incoming film producer's to PAN Export Forum

LOCATION: St-John's

CONTACT: K. Warren ISTC

TELEPHONE: 709-772-5511

To bring potential European co-producers of film/videos to 1994 Export Forum to further possible co-production agreements

(record #: 182)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

United States AREA: DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Alternate fuel; mission to: Alternate Fuel Show

LOCATION: Dallas

CONTACT: A. McBride EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5149

Automotive conversion kits, CNG-powered vehicles, propane powered vehicles, industrial alternatively-fueled vehicles,

municipal fleet vehicles, OE equipment manufacturers. SCOPE: National Show in which Canada would have an

Information Booth

2,500 expected ATTENDANCE:

(record #: 997)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

United States AREA:

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Rebuilt parts and accessories; mission to

LOCATION: Boston

CONTACT: A. McBride EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-994-5149

The export of rebuilt automotive parts and accessories, for the aftermarket segment of the automotive sector in this region, with special focus on rebuilt electrical equipment. SCOPE: Regional mission consisting of firms with the expertise

to provide services and products to this particular

marketplace.

ATTENDÂNCE: Would invite 6 - 7 Canadian firms to participate in the mission.

(record #: 183)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Speciality equipment; national stand: Specialty Equipment Market

Association

LOCATION: Las Vegas

CONTACT: A. McBride

EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5149

Parts and accessories for specialty and high performance

vehicles.

SCOPE: National show with over 2,000 exhibitors representing

the entire automotive aftermarket.

ATTENDANCE: 50,000 expected

(record #: 184)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: United States

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Automotive engineering; national stand: Society of Automotive

Engineers Congress

LOCATION: Detroit

CONTACT: A McBride EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5149

Automotive original equipment sector

SCOPE: National, the only automotive trade show in the U.S. which deals exclusively with the OE market; 750 exhibitors. ATTENDANCE: 40,000+ automotive specialists, design/development

engineers, engineering and production managers, corporate

officials.

(record #: 185)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Auto technology; information booth: Autotechnica

LOCATION: Brussels

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7544

This the first Canadian participation at Autotechnica exhibition for automotive parts and accessories. The Belgian market represents \$2 billion annually and this is an important open market to be explored by canadian companies.

(record #: 186)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Spare parts; information booth: Aftermarket

LOCATION: London

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565

EAITC will have an Info Booth at Aftermarket, London, U.K., February 1994. Sector is transport systems/automotive. This event is the most promising automotive opportunity in the U.K.

(record #: 187)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1994

ACTIVITY: Canadian International Automotive Show; buyers from Finland,

Sweden and Norway to

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: See memo EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

CANCELLED.

(record #: 188)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1994

ACTIVITY: Auto mechanics and parts; national stand: Automekanica

LOCATION: Frankfurt

CONTACT: George Phillips EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3774

Automechanika will take place FY 1994/95 (September 13-18, 1994). This event is an international trade fair for motor car workshop and service station equipment, automobile spare parts and accessories.

(record #: 189)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: Japan

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Auto services; information booth: 1993 Auto Services Show

LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678

The Canadian Embassy, Tokyo, will organize an information booth in this event, to promote automotive aftermarket and service equipment. A number of Canadian companies will attend

or participate through agents. The embassy booth will

distribute brochures and demonstrate some Canadian product(s).

(record #: 190)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: Japan DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Auto parts; national stand and mission to: Tokyo Motor Show

LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC ISTC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678 613-954-3445

EAITC will participate with a national stand at TMS. The event will coincide with an APMA mission to Japan. Both events will be organized with the cooperation of ISTC. CCG will be contracted to design/construct the Canadian booth at TMS.

(record #: 191)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries
AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Aftermarket auto parts; information booth: Automotive Expo and

Bodytech '93

LOCATION: Australia

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7652

Info booth to distribute information and brochures on after market parts and service industry.

(record #: 193)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Aftermarket auto parts; information booth: Expo Rujac '93

LOCATION: Guadalajara

CONTACT: Jon Dundon EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6921

This event to be handled by the Embassy in Mexico City. This

will be an Information Booth.

(record #: 194)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Truck parts and services; national stand: Transexpo '93

LOCATION: Monterrey

CONTACT: Paul Schutte EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

This is a truck parts and services show, and this represents our first participation in this event. We expect to recruit

six to eight companies.

(record #: 195)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Auto parts; mission to

LOCATION: Mexico

CONTACT: M. Angers ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3436

Following on the potential commitment of Canadian firms to expand their efforts and/or presence in Mexico a follow-up

mission and a procurement seminar in Mexico city is

contemplated for early 1994

(record #: 196)

SECTOR: Automotive Industries

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Automotive; mission to

LOCATION: Prague

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 197)

Bio-Industries SECTOR: AREA: United States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology; information booth and seminar: Association of

Biotechnology Companies Exhibition

LOCATION: Raleigh (N.C.)

UTO CONTACT: J.P. Petit EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

April 12-15, 1993.

SCOPE: Canada will participate with a large information booth, and two breakfast seminars are also organized by

Canada.

ATTENDANCE: Since 1987 the ABC has held annual meetings, it is an excellent forum for information exchange and networking. Last year, 1,500 company executives participated in the 6th Meeting of the ABC. Next year the meeting will take place in

Toronto, Ontario.

(record #: 198)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Microbiology; national stand: American Society for Microbiology

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: Jean Pierre Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

May 12-15 1993.

PRODUCTS: The concurrent exhibition features new materials and instruments used in research and production of bio-materials, diagnostic equipment and research services. In 1992, five Canadian companies exhibited successfully in the National Stand adjacent to an information booth shared with Ontario. ATTENDANCE: 14,000 participants and 800 exhibiting firms were registered in 1992.

(record #: 199)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Health care and biotechnology; strategic partnering forum

LOCATION: Houston

CONTACT:

EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 200)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotech products; seminar and mission from: Cripps and Salk

Institutes

LOCATION: Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

SCOPE: Three information seminars where the top representatives of these two prominent US Biotechnology institutions will brief Canadian Biotech firms on prospects, latest industrial trends and partnering prospects in their

territory.

ATTENDANCE: It is expected that 50 to 100 Canadian biotech firm representatives and Research centre representatives will

be in attendance in each city.

(record #: 201)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Industrial co-operation in agrifood biotechnology; mission from

Chicago to

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 202)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology healthcare; mission from Detroit to

LOCATION: Toronto, Montreal

CONTACT: EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 61

(record #: 203)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Neurological sciences; information booth and mission to:

American Society for Neurological Sciences

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

SCOPE: Canada will participate in this event with 15 Canadian

firms. Possible niche market opportunities for Canadian

expertise and products will be identified in using this event

as a gateway to the US microbiology market.

PRODUCTS: Microbiology equipment, supplies and services. ATTENDANCE: 12,000 people and around 1,000 exhibitors.

(record #: 204)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology strategic partnering; mission to

LOCATION: San Francisco

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

SCOPE: A mission composed of 10 to 15 participants which will have the opportunity to describe their biotech products and services to a pre-selected group of interested US biotech

ATTENDANCE: It is expected that 30 US firms will be in attendance and that 10 to 15 Canadian firms will have the opportunity to develop strategic partnering with this pre-selected pool of US firms.

(record #: 205)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Plant Consortium Conference; mission from Chicago to

LOCATION: Saskatoon

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

SCOPE: To allow leaders from the Midwest Plant Biotech Consortium to meet with their Canadian Biotech Plant counterparts in order to establish a permanent ongoing relationship, which will lead to strategic partnerships in

that field where Canada has a lead. PRODUCTS: Plants for biotech research.

ATTENDANCE: 11 universities and 40 biotech firms from the

Midwest Plant Biotech Consortium.

(record #: 206)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology (agrobusiness); mission to

LOCATION: Missouri, Illinois

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 207)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology and hightech; investment forum

LOCATION: San Jose

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 210)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology, toxicology; breakfast, seminars

LOCATION: San Diego

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

10 BIOTECHNOLOGY BREAKFAST SEMINARS.

SCOPE: To allow Canadian firms to describe to a selected group

of US biotech firms their products and services.

ATTENDANCE: 5 Canadian firms will be invited per breakfast and 15 to 20 US firms will be in attendance at every breakfast.

(record #: 211)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology; breakfast, seminars

LOCATION: Los Angeles

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

10 BIOTECHNOLOGY BREAKFAST SEMINARS.

SCOPE: To allow Canadian firms to describe to a selected group

of US biotech firms their products and services.

ATTENDANCE: 5 Canadian firms will be invited per breakfast and

15 to 20 US firms will be in attendance at every breakfast.

(record #: 212)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology; breakfast, seminars

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

10 BIOTECHNOLOGY BREAKFAST SEMINARS.

SCOPE: To allow Canadian firms to describe to a selected group

of US biotech firms their products and services.

ATTENDANCE: 5 Canadian firms will be invited per breakfast and

15 to 20 US firms will be in attendance at every breakfast.

(record #: 213)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology; breakfast, seminars

LOCATION: Princeton

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

CONTACT: J P Petit TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

10 BIOTECHNOLOGY BREAKFAST SEMINARS.

SCOPE: To allow Canadian firms to describe to a selected group

of US biotech firms their products and services.

ATTENDANCE: 5 Canadian firms will be invited per breakfast and 15 to 20 US firms will be in attendance at every breakfast.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 64

(record #: 214)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries AREA: United States DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology: cellular genetics, development genetics, protein

engineereing, microbal ecology; breakfast, seminars

LOCATION: Philadelphia

UTO CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

10 BIOTECHNOLOGY BREAKFAST SEMINARS.

SCOPE: To allow Canadian firms to describe to a selected group

of US biotech firms their products and services.

ATTENDANCE: 5 Canadian firms will be invited per breakfast and 15 to 20 US firms will be in attendance at every breakfast.

(record #: 215)

Bio-Industries SECTOR: United States AREA: DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology: designer foods, biosensors and bioelectronics,

gene-splicing, biotech breakthroughs breakfast; breakfast,

seminars

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: J P Petit UTO EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

10 BIOTECHNOLOGY BREAKFAST SEMINARS.

SCOPE: To allow Canadian firms to describe to a selected group

of US biotech firms their products and services.
ATTENDANCE: 5 Canadian firms will be invited per breakfast and 15 to 20 US firms will be in attendance at every breakfast.

(record #: 216)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries United States AREA: TBD 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology; breakfast, seminars

LOCATION: Seattle

EAITC UTO CONTACT: J P Petit

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

10 BIOTECHNOLOGY BREAKFAST SEMINARS.

SCOPE: To allow Canadian firms to describe to a selected group

of US biotech firms their products and services.

ATTENDANCE: 5 Canadian firms will be invited per breakfast and 15 to 20 US firms will be in attendance at every breakfast.

(record #: 218)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology: enzymes, health care, bio-research laboratories,

Canadian technologies; breakfast, seminars

LOCATION: San Jose CONTACT: J P Petit TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

J P Petit EAITC UTO

10 BIOTECHNOLOGY BREAKFAST SEMINARS.

SCOPE: To allow Canadian firms to describe to a selected group

of US biotech firms their products and services.

ATTENDANCE: 5 Canadian firms will be invited per breakfast and 15 to 20 US firms will be in attendance at every breakfast.

(record #: 217)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Bio industries; research partnering

LOCATION: U.S.

II.S.

CONTACT: Audrey Turner TELEPHONE: 613-995-0759

udrey Turner InvCan

Between five to eight Canadian research institutes who are seeking strategic partners will be recruited for this Strategic Partnering event. The event will involve

presentations by Canadian participants and individual meetings

with U.S. research institutes and corporations.

(record #: 208)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Health care and pharmaceuticals; strategic partnering

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 209)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: United States
DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Bio industries; strategic partnering (investment)

LOCATION: U.S.

CONTACT: Audrey Turner InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0759

Between five to eight Canadian firms and research institutes who are seeking investment/strategic partners will be recruited for this Strategic Partnering event. The event will involve presentations by Canadian participants and individual meetings with U.S. corporations.

(record #: 219)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental inovations; information booth: Tecnova

LOCATION: Madrid

CONTACT: Hélène Guillot EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6359

Canada's first participation to this Medical and Health Care products and services show. The objective is to introduce Canadian companies to the Spanish market and inform Spanish biotechnology firms of opportunities for technological transfer and strategic ventures. Information booth.

(record #: 220)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotech products and processes; information booth and

exhibition: Bioexpo '93

LOCATION: Paris

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2363

This will be the third Canadian participation at Biotech. We anticipate 20 canadian Companies will exhibit biotechnology products. This Trade Event Main Products Groups/Sectors: Research activities - process and products - laboratory technology/production techniques - informatics - services and

applications.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 67

(record #: 221)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology; mission to

LOCATION: Austria

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9766

Eight Canadian biotechnology companies will visit Austria to generate export sales and technology exchange.

(record #: 222)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology; investment roundtable

LOCATION: Western Europe

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-992-5339

(record #: 223)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries

AREA: Japan

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology; investment mission to: Alliance Bio 93

LOCATION: Japan

CONTACT: Dinesh Kakadia InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-2783

Alliance Bio '93 is a strategic partnering conference for leading Canadian and U.S. biopharmaceutical entrepreneurs to establish investment partnerships in Japan. Participating companies will be selected by leading biotech venture investors and bioscientists. Bio consultants and strategic alliance experts will work with these participating companies to identify appropriate partners in Japan and assist in structuring deals. Date: June2-4, 1993.

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 68

(record #: 224)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries

AREA: East Asia DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Bio industries; strategic partnering (investment)

LOCATION: Seoul, Taipei, Hong Kong

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6639

(record #: 225)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Biotechnology; strategic partnering (investment)

LOCATION: Indonesia, Singapore, Thailand, Malaysia CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6634

(record #: 226)

SECTOR: Bio-Industries
AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Agriculture biotechnology; strategic alliance mission to

LOCATION: Japan, Taiwan

CONTACT: Ken Gibson WED

TELEPHONE: 306-975-5880

A strategic marketing initiative for up to ten Western Canadian agricultural biotechnology firms to seek joint ventures with their conterparts in selected Pacific Rim nations.

(record #: 227)

SECTOR: Chemicals, Petrochemicals and Pharmaceuticals

AREA: United States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Chemicals; investment seminar

LOCATION: Houston

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 228)

SECTOR: Chemicals, Petrochemicals and Pharmaceuticals

AREA: United States

DATE: Dec 1993
ACTIVITY: Chemical equipment; national stand: Chem Show

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: R McNally EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486

Chemical processing equipment such as, pumps, valves, heat

exchangers, and instrumentation.

SCOPE: Annual conference and exhibition with over 750

exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: This show attracts over 15,000 high-calibre buyers

covering all aspects of the Chemical Processing Industry.

(record #: 229)

SECTOR: Chemicals, Petrochemicals and Pharmaceuticals

AREA: United States
DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Promotion of Strategic Alliances in Chemical Sector

LOCATION: U.S.

CONTACT: S. Kandelwal ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3075

Facilitate small and medium sized firms to "think globally"; and help them become proactive in considering potential new

markets and forging strategic alliances

(record #: 230)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: United States
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Industrial efficiency financial consultant; partnering mission

to

LOCATION: Buffalo

CONTACT: D Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

SERVICES: Financial and business services consultants SCOPE: Representatives of large U.S. manufacturing firms

PARTICIPANTS: Ten Canadian companies

(record #: 231)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: United States
DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Scientific instruments; mission to: federal government

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

EVENT: Schedule Contracting Mission to the General Services\

Administration.

PRODUCTS: Scientific instrumentation

SCOPE: Buyers representing the U.S. General Services

Administration

PARTICIPANTS: Ten Canadian companies

(record #: 232)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: United States DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Hydro rehabilitation; mission to

LOCATION: Eastern seaboard

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

SERVICES: Consulting engineering, maintenance software

SCOPE: State and municipal hydro officials

PARTICIPANTS: Ten Canadian companies

(record #: 233)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: United States DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Hydro rehabilitation; mission to

LOCATION: West coast

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

SERVICES: Consulting engineering, maintenance software

SCOPE: State and municipal hydro officials

PARTICIPANTS: Six Canadian companies

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 71

(record #: 234)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

United States AREA:

Jun 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Consulting engineers and architects export; conference

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: D. Conrad UTO EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

SERVICES: Consulting engineering, architectural

SCOPE: U.S. engineers and architects PARTICIPANTS: Ten Canadian companies

(record #: 235)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

United States AREA: DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Architecture and interior designer; mission to

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

SERVICES: Architectural and interior design.

SCOPE: U.S. architects and industry associations.

PARTICIPANTS: Twelve Canadian companies.

(record #: 236)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: United States DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Engineering, health care and financial; mission to

LOCATION: Detroit, Indianapolis

CONTACT: EAITC UTO D. Conrad

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

SERVICES: Business support, training, management consulting,

legal and accounting, health care and public transit.

SCOPE: The mission will include one-on-one meetings with

potential clients and partners in these sub-sectors. PARTICIPANTS: Eight Canadian companies

(record #: 237)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: United States

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Architects; mission to: Lake Superior Design Conference

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE:613-944-9440

SERVICES: Architectural and design

SCOPE: Over 100 U.S. architects and specifiers

PARTICIPANTS: Twelve Canadian companies

(record #: 238)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: United States

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Health care insurance management; mission to

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

SERVICES: Consulting, specialized in the design of health

care programs.

SCOPE: State officials involved in recently-legislated state

health care programs.

PARTICIPANTS: Ten Canadian companies.

(record #: 239)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: United States

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Transport and environment services; mission to: Borderland Trade

Show

LOCATION: El Paso

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 240)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Construction; information booth: EMEX

LOCATION: Stockholm

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

The Canadian Trade Office in Stockholm will operate an info. Booth at this event. Litterature from canadian companies will be displayed in order to promote the canadian construction

industries.

(record #: 241)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Construction; mission to

LOCATION: Spain

CONTACT: Helene Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6359

Information to follow

(record #: 242)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: Japan
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Resort development; seminar

LOCATION: Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya

CONTACT: John R. Schofield EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8596

A delegation of 5 Canadian professional golf course architects & designers to give presentations at seminars in Tokyo & Osaka to investors, developers, golf course owners and managers, as well as prefectural planning officials & golf media, in order to introduce Cdn. golf resort designers to the Japanese market and to provide market opportunities for the sale of Canadian resort design and resort-related products and equipment.

(record #: 243)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: Japan DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: R-2000 project; mission to

LOCATION: Japan

CONTACT: Darinka Tolot

TELEPHONE: 613-943-2259

A workshop/meeting and a corresponding mission by EMRC to Japan are planned to explore opportunities for collaborative research, technology transfer and joint commercialization opportunities between Japan and Canada in energy-efficient housing. (In connection with the Innovative Housing'93 World Conference, in Vancouver)

EMRC

(record #: 244)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Construction services and products; mission to

LOCATION: Beirut

CONTACT: Michael Wooff EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6983

With the end of the Lebanese civil war and an improving economy, there are opportunities in the areas of engineering, equipment and construction materials for rebuilding throughout the country. A six member mission is proposed to investigate this market.

(record #: 245)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Education and training services; mission to: Education and

Training Conference

LOCATION: Kuwait and other Gulf States

CONTACT: Ron Bollman EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6847

Canadian companies have been quite successful in the Gulf region in the education and training sectors. This mission would coincide with a conference on education and training being organized by the Kuwait Public Authority for Applied Education and Training. The mission will also visit the

Emirates.

(record #: 246)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Construction products and services; information booth and

mission to: CIHAC '93

LOCATION: Mexico City

CONTACT: Carlos Munante EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2268

This will be our first participation in the CIHAC event which

will feature construction materials and technology.

(record #: 247)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Trading House; mission to

LOCATION: Caribbean CONTACT: Tom Bearss

Tom Bearss EAITC LGT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-943-8807

Trading House Missions constitute excellent means of accessing small Caribbean markets. Emphasis has been on builders materials, hardware products, food products for the HRI trade, and automotive parts. We expect six to eight companies to

participate.

(record #: 248)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Sub-contracting; mission to

LOCATION: Baltic States

CONTACT: Belkis Possamai EAITC RBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6652

(record #: 249)

SECTOR: Commercial Services

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Energy resources management; mission to

LOCATION: Russia

CONTACT: Peter Easton EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1185

A recent mission to Russia identified a number of projects in the area of resource management which would be of assistance to Russians. Included are the good oilfield management and comparative fiscal systems projects which would involve the participation of the private sevtor. These projects are being assessed for funding and should take place over the next 12-18 months.

(record #: 250)

SECTOR: Commercial Services
AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Let's Talk Risk; workshop on export finance

LOCATION: Saskatoon

CONTACT: P. Lafleur ISTC

TELEPHONE: 306-975-5318

One-day workshop to discuss export finance

(record #: 252)

SECTOR: Consumer Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Footware All-Industry Marketing Conference (AIM)

LOCATION: Tucson

CONTACT: A. Labarge ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-2921

Sponsored by the Footware Industries of America - event provides insights into ways of conducting business in the footware market globally. Provides opportunity to update knowledge of US footware market and establish contacts with major international/US buyers

(record #: 253)

SECTOR: Consumer Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Montréal Residential Show; mission from U.S. to

LOCATION: Montreal

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

June 13-16, 1993

PRODUCTS: Contemporary residential furniture, accessories, and

bedding.

SCOPE: Regional show, 400 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: Furniture retailers, wholesalers, manufacturers

representatives.

(record #: 254)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Giftware; national stand: Crafts and Gift Show

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

June 19-22, 1993, National show, 500 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: Trade attendees (approximately 10,000) include specialty, chain, department and independents retail stores, imports/export firms, boutiques, gift and card shops, mail

order/catalogue houses, craft shops and distributors.

(record #: 255)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Giftware; national stand: Crafts and Gift Show

LOCATION: Charlotte

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

June 26-29,1993

Gift, Craft, Jewellery, Houseware, Stationary, Gourmet food

SCOPE: National show, 600 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: 7,000 retailers, wholesalers, reps.

(record #: 256)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Giftware, arts and crafts, jewellery; solo show: Giftware Rep

Locator

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

June 14-16, 1993 16 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: 125 independant sales agent (reps) and some buyers

(record #: 257)

Consumer Products SECTOR:

United States AREA:

DATE: Jun 1993 ACTIVITY: Arts and Crafts; national stand: Inuit Art Exhibit

LOCATION: Columbus

EAITC UTO CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 258)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Contract furniture; national stand: Designfest '93

LOCATION: Orlando

UTO EAITC CONTACT: M. Samson

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

July 23-24, 1993

PRODUCTS: Office/contract furniture and seating.

SCOPE: National show, 400 exhibitors .

ATTENDANCE: 4,000 U.S. designers, architects, specifiers and

manufacturers reps.

(record #: 259)

Consumer Products SECTOR:

United States AREA:

DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Giftware; information booth: Gift Show

LOCATION: Atlanta

EAITC UTO CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 260)

Consumer Products SECTOR:

United States AREA:

Jul 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Giftware; national stand: Summer Gift Show

LOCATION: Rochester

EAITC UTO CONTACT: M. Samson

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

July 18-21, 1993

PRODUCTS: Giftware and Craft

SCOPE: Regional show, 350 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: 2,800 retailers, wholesalers and reps.

(record #: 261)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Apparel; national stand: Eurostyle

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: N. Peacock EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9476

Men's Clothing and Accessories

SCOPE: 175 exhibitors (25 Canadian)

ATTENDANCE: Approx. 1000 men's wear specialty and boutique

buyers.

(record #: 262)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Apparel; national stand: Mid West Men's Wear Collective

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: N. Peacock EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9476

Men's Clothing and Accessories

SCOPE: Approx. 250 exhibotors (15 Canadian) ATTENDANCE: Approx. 3000-4000 Mid-West buyers

(record #: 263)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Sporting goods and apparel; national stand: National Sporting

Goods Association World Sports Expo '93

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: M. Nepinak EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6134

August 1-3, 1993

PRODUCTS: Athletic Footware, Equipment, Apparel and Licensed

Products.

SCOPE: National Stand within a world international show. ATTENDANCE: 86,168 sporting goods industry retailers,

manufacturers, distributors, sales agents.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 80

(record #: 264)

SECTOR: Consumer Products AREA: United States

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Sporting goods and apparel; national stand: Outdoor Retailer

Expo West

LOCATION: Reno

CONTACT: M. Nepinak EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6134

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 265)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Apparel; national stand: Canada Mode

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: N. Peacock UTI EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9476

Women's Bridge/Designer Fashions

SCOPE: 36-50 exhibotors

ATTENDANCE: Targeted at specific buyer group

Approx. 350-400 expected

(record #: 266)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Sep 1993 ACTIVITY: Boat and boat products; national stand: IMTEC

LOCATION: Chicago

UTO CONTACT: J.P. Petit EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

September 9-12, 1993.

PRODUCTS: Recreational boats and marine accessories.

SCOPE: Largest marine trade show in the world in terms of

exhibits space and number of visitors.

PARTICIPANTS: 20-25 manufacturers, primarily new exporters or firms unfamiliar with IMTEC or marketing boats and marine

accessories in the USA, regrouped in a national stand.

(record #: 994)

Consumer Products SECTOR:

United States AREA:

Sep 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Contract furniture; solo show

LOCATION: Cincinati

UTO CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

Office/contract furniture and seating, 100 buyers, specifiers

and architects.

(record #: 267)

Consumer Products SECTOR:

AREA: United States

Oct 1993 DATE: ACTIVITY: Contract furniture; solo show

LOCATION: Philadelphia

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 268)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Contract furniture; solo show

LOCATION: Detroit

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

October 18, 1993

PRODUCTS: Office/contract furniture and seating

SCOPE: Solo show, 10-15 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: 100 qualified buyers and office furniture

specifiers

(record #: 269)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Furniture; solo show

LOCATION: Cincinnati

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

October 18, 1993

PRODUCTS: Office/contract furniture and seating

SCOPE: Solo show, 10-15 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 100 qualified buyers and office furniture

specifiers.

(record #: 270)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: BC Indian Crafts; solo show

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

October 29, 1993

PRODUCTS: Native arts

SCOPE: Solo exhibit with five galleries/companies

ATTENDANCE: U.S. buyers, wholesalers

(record #: 271)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Mission NEEF Folio (New York)

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: H. Parker ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3105

To assist the Canadian magazine publishing industry to consider the US market. Mission will coincide with the Folio show which offers a wide variety of seminars of interest to participants.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 83

(record #:1003)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Recreational boats and accessories; national stand: The

Fort-Lauderdale International Boat Show

LOCATION: Fort Lauderdale CONTACT: Jean-Pierre Petit

CONTACT: Jean-Pierre Petit EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

Recreational boats and marine accessories.

SCOPE: Largest "In-water" boat show in the world. ATTENDANCE: 800 exhibitors and 85,000 trade visitors,

including distributors, dealers, retailers, wholesalers and

agents.

PARTICIPANTS: 10-15 Canadian manufacturers of recreational boats and marine accessories, regrouped in a national stand.

(record #: 272)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: International Interior Design Exposition; mission from U.S. to

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC ISTC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479 613-954-3094

November 19-21, 1993

PRODUCTS: Office/contract furniture and accessories.

SCOPE: National show, 450 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: Architects, specifiers, agents, interior

designers.

(record #: 273)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: National Spa and Swimming Pool Institute International

Exhibition

LOCATION: Anaheim

CONTACT: J.W. Van Zant, M. Nepinak ISTC EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3109 613-944-6134

In cooperation with EAITC, to identify Canadian companies and coordinate a national stand at the major swimming pool show in North America. Anticipate increased exports and opportunities

for licencing. November 3-5, 1993.
PRODUCTS: Equipment, accessories, construction and other services related to pools, whirlpools, suanas and patios.
ATTENDANCE: 12,000 from over 61 countries, with over 450

Exhibitors.

(record #:1000)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Arts and crafts; buyers from U.S.A. to: Salon des Métiers d'art

LOCATION: Montreal

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-994-9479

(record #: 274)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Apparel; mission to

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: N. Peacock EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9476

Men's/Women's/Children's Apparel SCOPE: up to 15 Canadian firms

(record #: 275)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Contract furniture; mission from U.S. to

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

January 9-11, 1994

PRODUCTS: Full range of residential furniture, accessories,

and bedding.

SCOPE: Regional show, 400 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: North American furniture retailers, wholesalers,

manufacturers representatives 8.

(record #: 276)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

United States AREA:

Jan 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Giftware; national stand: Crafts and Gift Show

LOCATION: Chicago CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

Jan. 23-27, 1994

PRODUCTS: Giftware, crafts and jewellery, stationary,

SCOPE: National show, 1000 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: 20,000 buyers from specialty and department stores, importers, distributors, agents, chain stores, gift

shops and boutiques.

(record #: 277)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States

DATE: 1994 Jan

ACTIVITY: Safety equipment and clothing; mission to: General Services

Administration

LOCATION: Fort Worth

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Consumer products.

SCOPE: Federal government purchasers will offer briefings on

selling to the government.

PARTICIPANTS: Eight Canadian companies.

(record #: 278)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Audio products; information booth: CES

LOCATION: Las Vegas

CONTACT: EAITC TAC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1435

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #:1001)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Gift, craft, jewellery, houseware; national stand: Charlotte

Gift Show

LOCATION: Charlotte, N.C.

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

National shows, 600 exhibitors, 7000 retailers, wholesalers

and reps.

(record #: 279)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Apparel; national stand: Canada Mode

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: N. Peacock EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9476

Women's Bridge/Designer Fashions

SCOPE: 36-50 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: Targeted at specific buyer group

approx. 350-400 expected

(record #: 280)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Apparel; national stand: Eurostyle

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: N. Peacock EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9476

Men's Clothing and Accessories

SCOPE: 175 exhibitors (25 Canadian)

ATTENDANCE: approx. 1000 men's wear specialty and

boutique buyers.

(record #: 281)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

United States AREA: Feb 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Apparel; national stand: Mid West Men's Wear Collective

LOCATION: Chicago

UTI CONTACT: N. Peacock EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9476

Men's Clothing and Accessories

SCOPE: Approx. 250 exhibitors (15 Canadian) ATTENDANCE: Approx. 3000-4000 Mid-West buyers

(record #: 282)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Apparel; national stand: Western Shoe Associates Show

LOCATION: Las Vegas

CONTACT: N. Peacock EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9476

Winter Boots / Shoes Men & Wos. SCOPE: 975 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: Approx. 20,000 buyers

(record #: 283)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Apparel; mission to LOCATION: Buffalo

UTI CONTACT: N. Peacock EAITC TELEPHONE: 613-944-9476

> Men's/Women's/Children's Apparel SCOPE: up to 15 Canadian firms

ATTENDANCE: N/A

(record #: 284)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Giftware; national stand: Winter Gift Show

LOCATION: Rochester

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9476

Feb.6-9, 1994

PRODUCTS: Giftware and Crafts

SCOPE: Regional show, 350 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: 2800 retailers, wholesalers, reps.

(record #: 285)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Atlantic Crafts Show; mission from U.S. to

LOCATION: Halifax

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9476

Feb.6-8, 1994

PRODUCTS: Arts, crafts, apparel, giftware SCOPE: Regional show, 200 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: U.S. buyers and commercial officers U.S. posts

(record #: 286)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

United States AREA:

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Boat and boat products; national stand: International Miami  ${ t Boat}$ 

Show

LOCATION: Miami

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

PRODUCTS: Recreational boats and marine accessories. SCOPE: The 1993 show attracted 1,200 exhibitors and 100,000 visitors. It caters to U.S., Latin American, European and Middle East markets. Open to trade and to the public. PARTICIPANTS: Some 20 Canadian manufacturers of recreational boats and marine accessories will participate in our national stand.

(record #:1002)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Giftware, crafts, jewellery; buyers from U.S.A. to: Toronto

Spring Gift Show

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

PRODUCTS: Giftware, crafts, jewellery

SCOPE: National show, 2000 booths

ATTENDANCE: U.S. buyers and commercial officers U.S. posts

(record #:1008)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Sporting goods equipment, apparel, and licensed products;

information booth: Sporting Goods Manufacturing Association

(SGMA) Super Show

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: M. Nepinak EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6134

Sporting goods equipment, apparel (which includes activewear

and footware) and licensed products.

SCOPE: Infomation Booth along with samples and directions or locator to Canadian exhibitors at this world premier event. ATTENDANCE: Over 100,000 with approximately 3,550 exhibitors

(record #: 287)

SECTOR: Consumer Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Furniture; forum: Health Care Design

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

March 24-25, 1994

PRODUCTS: Healthcare, institutional furniture.

SCOPE: Solo show, 15 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 500 designers, architects, purchasing officials,

facilities administrators, and products engineers.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 90

(record #: 288)

SECTOR: Consumer Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Contract furniture; solo show

LOCATION: Cleveland, Columbus

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 289)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: United States DATE: Sep 1994

ACTIVITY: Sporting goods; information booth: Interbike

LOCATION: Las Vegas

CONTACT: M. Nepinak EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6134

September 17-20, 1993

PRODUCTS: All bicycle types, equipment and related

accessories and apparel.

SCOPE: National Stand within the biggest bicycle business

event in the world.

ATTENDANCE: 30,000 and 685 Exhibitors.

(record #: 290)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Children's books; information booth: Bologna Children's Book

Fair

LOCATION: Italy

CONTACT: Lorraine Reardon EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9766

The Bologna Children's Book Fair is considered to be a large-scale book show with up to 30-40 publishers expended this year. Publishers either purchase display shelves or a

booth.

(record #: 291)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Fur; mission to

LOCATION: Spain

CONTACT: Hélène Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6359

An outgoing mission with 6 to 10 Cdn participants. To promote Canadian fur design in Spain. Spain is a potential market for fur garnments. The seminar will give Spanish furriers the opportunity to see the quality of Canadian garnments and will increase the business relationship between the Canadian and the Spanish sector.

(record #: 292)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Fur Fair; buyers from Switzerland, Belgium to

LOCATION: Montreal

CONTACT: See memo EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7544

At present it is not planned to invite buyers from Switzerland and Belgium to the International Fur Fashion Show, Montreal, May 1993.

(record #: 293)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Upholstery machinery; information booth: Interzum '93

LOCATION: Cologne

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3774

An Information Booth displaying company brochures. Interzum is an international trade fair for furniture production, interior finishes and furnishings, upholstery machinery.

(record #: 294)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Women's wear; information booth: Premier Women's Wear

LOCATION: Birmingham

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565

Canada will have an Information Booth at the largest fashion show iln the U.K. with a sister show in spring each year. The premier event is rapidly developing into a major trade

promotional venue that attracts both U.K. and international

buyers groups.

(record #: 297)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Apparel Manufacturers Mission to IMB Show

LOCATION: Cologne

CONTACT: M. Zalman ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-2888

To organize a group of apparel manufacturers to visit the IMB show in Cologne, Germay - the largest apparel technology show in the world. Also visit select apparel plants

(record #: 295)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Sporting goods; information booth: MIAS International Sport

Articles Exhibition

LOCATION: Milan

CONTACT: Hélène Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4766

10 to 15 Cdn participants. One of the most important international sports article and sportswear exhibitions and the most important in Italy. Information booth, with brochures on 10 to 15 companies.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 93

(record #: 296)

Consumer Products SECTOR:

Western Europe and European Community (EC) AREA:

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Sporting goods; information booth: ISPO '93

LOCATION: Munich

CONTACT: LORRAINE REARDON RWT EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3774

The Canadian Government will undertake to purchase the total floorspace usually occupied at both ISPO '93 and ISPO '94 (a

total of 750 SQ.M.).

(record #: 298)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Wood engineering curriculum development - Exchanges with:

LOCATION: Ontario, Manitoba

CONTACT: G. Kress ISTC

TELEPHONE: 204-983-2840

To demonstrate the utility of this approach, this project is to examine the feasibility of transferring curriculum from a German Fachhochschule to a Cdn university setting.

(record #: 299)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Technology Mission to Shoe and Allied Trades Research

Association and selected UK Footware Firms

LOCATION: Kettering (U.K.)

ISTC CONTACT: J. Heppell

TELEPHONE: 613-954-2853

Activity is intended to increase awareness of technological products and services available through SATRA to prospective Canadian footware producers considering industry group

membership.

(record #: 305)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Audio products; solo show

LOCATION: Frankfurt

CONTACT: Lewis Ford EAITC TAC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1435

At this time Audio products solo show is not on PEMD GI

program for FY 1993/94.

(record #: 300)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Hardware products; information booth: Domotechnica '94

LOCATION: Cologne

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9766

EAITC will provide funding for an Info Booth at this international trade fair for home appliances, household

technology, kitchens and kitchenware.

(record #: 301)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Fashion apparel; seminar

LOCATION: Brussels, London, Dusseldorf

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7231

CANCELLED.

(record #: 302)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Sporting goods; information booth: Swisspo '94

LOCATION: Zurich

CONTACT: Hélène Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7544

An Information Booth to a biannual event in Zurich attracting

over 7000 trade visitors. This is a sporting goods

exhibition.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 95

(record #: 303)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Sporting goods; information booth: ISPO '94

LOCATION: Munich

AREA:

CONTACT: LORRAINE REARDON EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3774

The Canadian Government will undertake to purchase the total floorspace usually occupied at both ISPO '93 and ISPO '94 (a total of 750 SO M). Stand construction and company

total of 750 SQ.M.). Stand construction and company

recruitment will be handled by UNILINK - Derek Complin - of

Toronto.

(record #: 304)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Hardware; national stand: International Hardware Fair

LOCATION: Cologne

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3774

EAITC will provide funding for a National Stand at International Hardware Fair 94, Cologne, Germany, March 1994. This show features the world centre for tools, security systems, locks and fittings with the builders and DIY

Supplies. Canada will have two stands (Tools Centre and DIY

Centre).

(record #: 306)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Japan
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Consumer Products; information booth: Tokyo International Trade

Fair

LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: G. DANIEL CARON EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1677

Canadian information booth at the most important trade fair in Japan for consumer products.

(record #: 307)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Japan Aug 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Solo Giftware and Jewellery Show

LOCATION: Tokyo, Osaka CONTACT: C. McClymont TELEPHONE: 613-954-3104

ISTC

Event is intended to restore Canada's exports of jewellery/

giftware to Japan. Primary focus is trade promotion.

(record #: 310)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA:

Japan

TBD 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Consumer Products; mission from Japan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: G. DANIEL CARON

EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1677

PROJECT CANCELLED.

(record #: 308)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA:

Japan

DATE:

Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Fur and apparel; information booth: Fur and Fashion Tokyo Show

LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: Patricia Cronin

EAITC

PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2460

The Canadian Embassy will operate an information booth during the show to display literature and respond to inquiries about the Canadian fur industry. Japan is a growing market for fur Canadian exports represent only about 10% of the import market; aggressive marketing of quality Canadian products could substantially increase sales to this area.

(record #: 309)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Japan DATE: Apr 1994

ACTIVITY: Canadian residential furniture; solo show

LOCATION: Osaka

CONTACT: G. DANIEL CARON EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1677

In conjunction with the Tokyo Furnitue Show, the Canadian Consulate General will host a Canadian solo show in OSAKA.

(record #: 311)

Consumer Products SECTOR:

East Asia AREA: DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Fashion; buyers from Hong Kong to LOCATION: Toronto, Montreal CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan EA PNC EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6962

A number of buyers in the high fashion industry from Hong Kong will Canadian suppliers in Vancouver, Toronto and Montreal.

(record #: 312)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Audio products; show

LOCATION: Hong Kong, Taiwan

CONTACT: Ford, Lewis EAITC TAC TELEPHONE: 613-996-1435

> A national stand accommodating a number of participating Canadian companies that produce audio products, which attracts hundreds of exhibitors and thousands of visitors, including retailers, wholesalers, distributors and agents. Although held in Hong Kong this is a major event for all of S.E. Asia. A Solo Show in Taiwan featuring only Canadian exhibitors would proceed this event.

PST

(record #: 313)

SECTOR: Consumer Products
AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Canadian Hardware Show; mission from New Zealand to

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7662

Inward missions of NZ importers and retail chain buyers at the time of the Canadian Hardware Show have been progressively introduced over the last few years to promote Canadian capabilities. New agency agreements and contracts are signed

each year resulting in a steady increase in exports of

hardware and consumer products.

(record #: 314)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Trading House; mission to

LOCATION: Iran

CONTACT: Fred Matuk EAITC GBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7029

This will be our first consumer products trading house mission to Iran. Mission will focus on auto parts and garage equipment, chemicals, non-luxury consumer goods, food

products, medical equipment and supplies.

(record #: 315)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Hardware; information booth: Hardware Merchants Association of

Jamaica Show '93

LOCATION: Kingston

CONTACT: Cancelled Event EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6921

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 316)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Consumer products and industrial machinery; mission to

LOCATION: Santiago

CONTACT: Cancelled event EAITC LGT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-4199

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 317)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: General sales; mission to LOCATION: Jamaica, Dominican Republic

CONTACT: Tom Bearss 943-8807 EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3877

The Dominican Republic portion will be follow-up to amulti-sectoral mission organized and led by LGT in March, 1993. This will also be an opportunity to restimulate interest in Jamaica. Eight to ten firms would participate.

(record #: 318)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Consumer products; information booth: TIBCO '93

LOCATION: Bucharest

CONTACT: Brett Naisby EAITC RBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

Consumer products info booth. May 31-June 5 1993. Horizontal trade fair with international participation; exhibits range from textiles, leatherwear and furniture to literature and souvenirs and sports. Canada participates for the second time with 54 sq m. info booth two meeting rooms.

(record #: 319)

SECTOR: Consumer Products

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Household and consumer goods; buyers from Yugoslavia, Bulgaria

to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 320)

SECTOR: Consumer Products
AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: European Furniture Design and Technology

LOCATION: Paris, Milan

CONTACT: D. Hoye ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-5258

Exploration of European management of design and technology.

(record #: 321)

SECTOR: Consumer Products
AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: National Hardware Show; National Stand

LOCATION: Chicago CONTACT: M. Leonard

Leonard ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-941-5267

To participate in Canadian group exhibit, comprising mostly of first-time participants to establish market contacts and organize a distribution network. Evaluate Canadian industry competitiveness and identify other market and/or joint venture opportunities.

(record #: 322)

SECTOR: Consumer Products
AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: The 9th International Office Environment and Management Show

LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: B. McDonough ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3094

To confirm openings for office and contract furniture in Japan and other market in the Pacific Rim.

(record #: 323)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Aerospace, land and marine electronics; information booth:

Sea-Air-Space/Navy League

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

This defence trade show is organized by the US Navy League. Canadian participation in the show is being coordinated by the Canadian Maritime Industries Association and supported by External Affairs and International Trade Canada. Membership in US Navy League is a requirement to exhibit.

(record #: 327)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Defence electronics, aerospace, land and marine system;

symposium, information booth: TABES '93

LOCATION: Huntsville (Alabama)

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Canadian government participation in this major trade event in Huntsville will be in the form of an information booth. Canadian company literature will be exposed to prime contractors and commercial businesses in the defence-aerospace and space sectors.

(record #: 328)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Security equipment; national stand: COPEX '93

LOCATION: Baltimore

CONTACT: P A Rolland EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9475

May 25-26/93

PRODUCTS: Security and surveillance equipment for covert police and paramilitary operations, including surveillance, property and personal protection, anti-drug and anti-terrorist activities, internal security, counter insurgency and special operations.

ATTENDANCE: 250 exhibitors, 2,500 attendees, from Armed Forces, special agencies, public and private law enforcement organizations.

(record #: 329)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Communication and electronic equipment; national stand: Armed

Forces Communication and Electronics Association

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

The Canadian Embassy in Washington will support those Canadian companies exhibiting or attending this show by providing a meeting place for selected US officials and US prime contractors to meet the Canadian companies off the show premises.

(record #: 330)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Aviation Supply office; mission from Philadelphia to

LOCATION: Toronto, Winnipeg, Montreal

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

US Navy Officials to visit selected Canadian defence contractors for aviation components, systems etc.

(record #: 331)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Defence electronics; solo show: Canada Day at Fort Monmouth

LOCATION: Princeton

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Participation will be by Canadian electronics and

communications defence companies in a 'solo' show. Discussions

with US military staff of USCECOM R&D and Procurement

facilities will take place.

(record #: 332)

SECTOR: Defence Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Technical Inovation show; Presentation at Embassy

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

The Canadian Embassy will stage two shows in the Embassy to highlight technically innovative companies and products to appropriate US military officials from the Pentagon, Military services headquarters, and leading Washington area prime

contractors or representatives.
CONTACT: Canadian Embassy, Washington,

TEL: (202) 682-1740; Fax: (202) 682-7726.

(record #: 333)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: USAF Wright Laboratory; mission from Dayton to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Selected Canadian defence companies with required R&D capabilities will participate in an incoming mission from Wright Patterson Air Force Base to discuss USAF requirements.

(record #: 326)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Tribal update modernization project; mission to: COMDEF '93

LOCATION: Norfolk

CONTACT: DND EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-992-3868 613-944-9481

The Canadian Embassy in Washington will support those Canadian companies involved in systems used on HMCS Algonquin with a visitor tour of the ship and an information booth at the COMDEF show covering defence and aerospace sectors.

(record #: 334)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Philips Laboratory Kirtland Airforce Base; mission to

LOCATION: New Mexico

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

DESCRIPTION: Selected Canadian companies will be invited to

participate in this mission to discuss USAF

requirements for appropriate defence

laboratories.

CONTACT: Canadian Consulate General, Dallas,

Tel: (214) 922-9806; Fax: (214) 922-9815.

(record #: 335)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Subcontractor at; national stand: Air Show Canada

LOCATION: Abbotsford

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

The sixth event of this series will have Canadian aerospace and high technology subcontractors presenting their products and services to US defence prime contractors and Canadian prime contractors in a solo Canadian trade event.

(record #: 336)

SECTOR: Defence Products United States AREA:

DATE: Aug 1993 ACTIVITY: Land and marine systems; information booth: Marine Corp Show

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: Robert Webb UTO EAITC :

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

The Canadian Embassy in Washington through the CDPA will support those Canadian companies exhibiting or attending this show by providing an information booth and meeting place for selected US officials and US prime contractors to meet the Canadian companies.

(record #: 337)

Defence Products SECTOR: United States AREA:

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Security equipment; national stand: ISC East '93

LOCATION: New York City

UTO CONTACT: P A Rolland EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9475

PRODUCTS: Security equipment for the protection of persons and property in residences, protected premises, and public areas.

SCOPE: Regional show serving Northeastern States; 325

ATTENDANCE: 8,000 visitors, comprising security equipment, retailers, contractors, architects, engineers, building,

hospital, airport managers.

(record #: 338)

SECTOR: Defence Products AREA: United States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Defense General Supply; mission from Virginia to

LOCATION: British Columbia, Ontario, Manitoba

CONTACT: Robert Webb UTO EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Officials of the DGSC will visit selected Canadian defence contractors in the systems and electronics sector in B.C., Manitoba and Ontario.

(record #: 339)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Philips Laboratory; mission from Dallas to

LOCATION: Eastern Canada

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Selected Canadian companies will be invited to participate in this mission to discuss USAF requirements with respect to this defence laboratory.

(record #: 340)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Vendors to prime contractor; mission to

LOCATION: Utah, Colorado

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 341)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Security equipment; national stand: ASIS

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: P A Rolland EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9475

Aug 23 - 25/93

PRODUCTS: Security equipment for the protection of personnel, premises and capital equipment in plants, head offices and

other industry locations.

SCOPE: Major national show; 350 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 9,500 visitors, predominantly security managers

from private companies.

20/05/93 page:107

(record #: 342)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Land vehicle; mission to: Land Vehicle Base

LOCATION: Warrens (Michigan)

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Qualified Canadian companies in the defence electronics, simulation, robotics and vehicle systems will visit this R&D procurement agency. Companies will be briefed on TACOM

interests and have the opportunity to exhibit and demonstrate

their innovative products and technologies.

(record #: 343)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: McDonnel Douglas; mission from Denver to

LOCATION: Montreal, Toronto, Calgary, Vancouver

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Qualified Canadian aerospace and electronics companies to meet with McDonnel Douglas during their visit to major Canadian centres.

(record #: 344)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Robotics; mission to LOCATION: Huntsville (Alabama)

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Selected and qualified Canadian companies in the Robotics field will visit US Primes and Military Officials in the Huntsville area as a follow-up to the incoming mission to Ottawa in March 1993.

(record #: 345)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Aviation Training Command (ATCOM); mission from U.S.A to

LOCATION: Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

DATE:

US Army staff will visit various Canadian cities giving seminars on procurement and R&D ventures to the Canadian defence and aerospace industry.

(record #: 998)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Defence simulation; mission to

LOCATION: Boston

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

This outgoing mission to US military officials and prime contractors in the Boston territory will consist of Canadian

companies with proven capabilities in products and technologies inoperational, training, and logistical

simulation devices and systems.

Contact: Canadian Consulate General, Boston, Tel: (617) 262-3760; Fax: (617) 262-3415.

(record #: 346)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Clean up of military bases in Pacific; mission to

LOCATION: Philadelphia

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Outgoing mission to US Navy, Defence Logistics Agencies, and US primes in the Philadelphia and Washington area to highlight Canadian capabilities and ascertain buying processes.

(record #: 347)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Defence electronics; mission to: Rome Labs/Griffiths

LOCATION: Rome (N.Y.)

CONTACT: Robert Webb

EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

This mission is for selected Canadian companies in the Defence

electronics and Communications sectors.

CONTACT: The Canadian Consulate, Buffalo, NY

TEL: (716) 852-1247 Fax: (716) 852-4340

(record #: 348)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Research and development; mission from Wright Laboratory Dayton

to

LOCATION: Eastern Canada

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

This incoming mission will consist of visits by R&D and procurement staff from Wright Laboratories to companies in eastern Canada with capabilities to meet USAF Military Specifications, in the Defence electronics sector. The

companies will meet with the R&D and procurement officials to

discuss their products and technology.

(record #: 349)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Armament, munition and chemical; mission from St. Louis to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

US Army officials will visit various Canadian defence companies across Canada in the armaments/munitions sector.

(record #: 350)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Electronics and chemical equipment; mission to: Electronics and

Chemicals Centre

LOCATION: St-Louis

CONTACT: Robert Webb TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

ebb EA17

EAITC UTO\_

Mission of US Army Officials from the Armament Munitions and

Chemical Command.

DESCRIPTION: US Army officials will visit various Canadian defence companies across Canada in the armaments/munitions

sector.

Contact: Canadian Consulate General, Chicago, IL,

Tel: (312) 616-1860; Fax: (312) 616-1877.

(record #: 351)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Vendors to prime contractor; mission to

LOCATION: Dallas, Fort Worth

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 324)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: CANEXP II, vendors to prime contractor; mission to

LOCATION: Philadelphia

CONTACT: Robert Webb CMIA UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

DESCRIPTION: Outgoing mission to US Navy, Defence Logistics Agencies, and US primes in the Philadelphia and Washington area to highlight Canadian capabilities and ascertain buying

processes.

Contact: Canadian Trade Office, Philadelphia, PA Tel: (215) 667-8210; Fax: (215) 667-8148.

20/05/93 page:111

(record #: 352)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: AUSA

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: H. Zankl ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3789

Largest US land defence equipment exposition and Army conference with exhibitors from around the world

(record #: 353)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Aviation Training Command; mission to

LOCATION: St Louis

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

"Open House" presentation by ATCOM to Canadian suppliers on how to do business with the Command, and the Command's needs in support of the US Army.

Contact: Canadian Consulate General, Chicago, IL, Tel: (312) 616-1860; Fax: (312) 616-1877.

(record #: 354)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Land and marine systems; mission to: U.S. supply Naval Base

LOCATION: Seattle

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC · UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Mission of BC and Alberta companies to the Bremerton Naval Base, near Seattle.

Qualified companies from Alberta and British Columbia in the Defence Electronics and Aerospace sub-sectors will participate in an outgoing mission to the Bremerton Naval Base to meet US Navy officials.

(record #: 355)

SECTOR: Defence Products AREA: United States

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Aerospace Industry Association of Canada; mission to: Defence

Logistics Agencies

LOCATION: Philadelphia

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

This mission is coordinated by the Aerospace Industries Association of Canada and supported by the Canadian Trade office in Philadelphia. The DISC is the procurement centre for many industrial type products for the Military.

(record #: 356)

SECTOR: Defence Products AREA: United States DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Signal equipments; symposium: 21st Annual Fort Gordon Regiment

LOCATION: Augusta (Georgia)

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

This outgoing mission to US military officials and prime contractors in the Boston territory will consist of Canadian companies with proven capabilities in products and technologies in operational, training, and logistical

simulation devices and systems.

(record #: 359)

SECTOR: Defence Products AREA: United States DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Aerospace; mission to: Industry days at two military bases

LOCATION: Orlando

CONTACT: EAITC ISTC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481 613-954-3335

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

20/05/93 page: 113

(record #: 357)

SECTOR: Defence Products AREA: United States

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Communications and electonics; Conference: Armed Forces

Communication and Electronics Association

LOCATION: San Diego

EAITC CONTACT: UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

The Defence Programs Division of the Canadian Consulate General in Los Angeles will support Canadian companies attending this event with an information booth and meeting area.

(record #: 325)

SECTOR: Defence Products AREA: United States DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Defence electronics; mission to: Industry day at

Defence/Electronics supply centre

LOCATION: Columbus

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC -UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

DESCRIPTION: This outgoing mission will consist of Canadian companies in the Defence electronics sector with capabilities to meet USAF Military Specifications, or equivalent specifications as required. The companies will meet with the R&D and procurementofficials to discuss products and

technology.

Contact: Canadian Government Defence Trade Office, Dayton, Tel: (513) 255-4382; Fax: (513) 255-1821.

(record #: 358)

SECTOR: Defence Products AREA: United States DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Helicopter and helicopter technology; national stand: Helicopter

America International

LOCATION: Las Vegas

CONTACT: Robert Webb UTO EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

This will be the first participation of Canada in the Helicopter America Show. With the wider use of these vehicle by many US agencies, information on sub-systems developed by Canadian companies will be displayed at the Canadian

information booth.

(record #: 995)

Defence Products SECTOR: AREA: United States

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Unmanned vehicle systems development; mission from U.S.A. primes

and military staff to

LOCATION: Ottawa

CONTACT: Robert Webb

EAITC

UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

The second incoming mission and conference for Research & Development staff of US Primes and Military personnel in the Unmanned Vehicle Systems development area.

CONTACT: Canadian Consulate General, Atlanta, TEL: (404) 577-6810; Fax: (404) 524-5046.

(record #: 999)

SECTOR: Defence Products -AREA: United States

DATE:

Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Canadian companies; mission to: Warner Robins Air Force Base

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: Robert Webb

EAITC

UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

The purpose is to identify and discuss potential opportunities

as contractors to the USAF.

CONTACT: Canadian Consulate General, Atlanta, GA,

TEL: (404) 577-6810; Fax: (404) 524-5046.

(record #: 360)

SECTOR: Defence Products

Western Europe and European Community (EC) AREA:

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Defence and aerospace; mission to

LOCATION: Bonn

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum TELEPHONE: 613-996-3774

EAITC

RWT

A sellers mission in the defence and aerospace sector scheduled for May 1993 is proposed. Further information to follow.

20/05/93 page:115

(record #: 361)

SECTOR: Defence Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Aviation; national stand: Paris Air Show

LOCATION: Paris

CONTACT: Louise Cameron EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-3607

Held every 2 years at Le Bourget, France, just outside Paris, it is the largest and most prestigious of all aerospace trade shows. This 11-day event brings together companies from around the world to present state of the art equipment, systems, avionics and technology.

(record #: 362)

SECTOR: Defence Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Defence electronics, land, sea and air, police, security and

civil aviation; information booth: International Defence

Industry and Civil Aviation Fair

LOCATION: Ankara

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC ISTC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5263 613-954-3789

EAITC will have an info booth at IDEF 93, Ankara, September 14-19, 1993. This major defence industry show sponsored by Turkish ministry of Defence, caters to largest military force in NATO after the USA.

(record #: 363)

SECTOR: Defence Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Helicopter and helicopter technology; information booth:

Helitech

LOCATION: Surrey

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565

EAITC will sponsor an Info Booth at Helitec (helicopter technology), September 28 - October 1, 1993.

(record #: 364)

SECTOR: Defence Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Covert and operational equipment and material; national stand:

COPEX UK (Covert and Operational Procurement)

LOCATION: Surrey

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC ISTC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565 613-954-3296

An Information Booth displaying 8-10 company brochures. Sector

is Covert and Operational Equipment.

(record #: 365)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Defence equipment; solo show LOCATION: Melbourne, Sydney, Camberra

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

The promotion of Canadian defence equipment targetted to the Australian military procurement officers to be organized by the High Commission in Canberra.

(record #: 366)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Aerospace equipment; information booth: Asian Aerospace

LOCATION: Singapore

CONTACT: Ted Weinstein EAITC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5824

EAITC is sponsoring an info booth at this biennial aerospace and defence show. The booth is part of a larger pavaillion sponsored by the Aerospace Industries Association of Canada. Companies not participating at the show can have product

literature distributed from the info booth.

(record #: 367)

SECTOR: Defence Products
AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Marine and aerospace equipment; information booth: Langkawi

International Marine and Aerospace (LIMA) Exhibition

LOCATION: Singapore

CONTACT: Ted Weinstein EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5824

The 2nd LIMA show will be held in northern Malaysia. It will feature products from the aviation, aerospace, naval defence, and maritime sectors. The Canadian High Commission in Malaysia will sponsor an info booth from which companies interested in this market can have their product literature distributed.

(record #: 368)

SECTOR: Defence Products

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Security equipment and services; mission to

LOCATION: Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala

CONTACT: Carlos Munante EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2268

This will be the last portion of a three-prong effort to tap markets for security products in the LGT territory. The first two missions were in Mexico and South America. Ten companies will participate.

(record #: 369)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Apr 1993

DATE: Apr 1993 ACTIVITY: Environment technology; national stand: New England

Environmental Expo

LOCATION: Boston

CONTACT: D Marsan EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

April 13 - 15, 1993

SCOPE: National Show, 400 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: Region's largest event in environment and is targeted at companies in both the products and

service area. Over 8000 Presidents, CEO`s, environmental managers, Federal. States and local officials are expected to participate.

(record #: 370)

**Environmental Industries** SECTOR:

United States AREA: May 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Restoration opportunities; mission to: Idaho National

Engineering Laboratory

LOCATION: Idaho Falls

CONTACT: D Marsan EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

TARGET: The purpose of the mission is to identify opportunities for remediation test projects, research

directions, liaison with local business community for possible

partnering efforts.

PARTICIPANTS: Mission will consist of highly specialized Canadian companies that offer products or services applicable

to nuclear site remediation.

(record #: 372)

Environmental Industries SECTOR:

AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental technology; investment forum

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: EAITC InvCa UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577 613-995-8956

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 373)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

United States AREA: DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Municipal water management and handling products; national

stand: American Water Works Association

LOCATION: San Antonio

CONTACT: D Marsan EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

June 6 - 10, 1993

Water meters, pipes, valves and other PRODUCTS:

components for the water works industry. National show, 750 exhibitors

SCOPE:

ATTENDANCE: 9,000. Municipal and state officials,

engineers, contractors, environmental

professionals.

(record #: 374)

Environmental Industries SECTOR:

United States AREA: DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Equipment for handling, treatment, storage and transportation of

hazardous material; national stand: HazMat International

LOCATION: Atlantic City

CONTACT: D. Marsan EAITC InvCa UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478 613-995-8956

June 9 - 11, 1993.

PRODUCTS: Equipment for the handling, treatment, storage and

transportation of hazardous materials and waste.

SCOPE: National show, 650 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 12,000. Plant engineers, environmental engineers,

municipal waste management officials, chemists.

(record #: 375)

Environmental Industries SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: 1993 Jun

ACTIVITY: Air and waste management; national stand: Air and Waste

Management Association

LOCATION: Denver

CONTACT: D. Marsan EAITC ISTC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478 613-954-6479

June 13 - 18, 1993.
PRODUCTS: Showcase of products and services for air pollution control and waste management such as instrumentation, control

equipment, engineering and consultant services.

SCOPE: National show, 400 exhibitors.
ATTENDANCE: Engineers, waste management specialists, federal,

state and municipal environmental control personnel.

(record #: 376)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Waste management and treatment; national stand: Waste Expo '93

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: D. Marsan EAITC InvCa UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478 613-995-8956

June 23 - 25, 1993

PRODUCTS: Solid and hazardous waste collection,

transportation and disposal equipment, related support

equipment, products and services.

SCOPE: International show, 350 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 12,000 private and public-sector officials and businesses involved in solid waste treatment and disposal.

(record #: 377)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Partnering; seminar: North Coast Growth Capital Conference

LOCATION: Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati

CONTACT: D. Marsan EAITC InvCa UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577 613-995-8956

Industrial Waste Water

DESCRIPTION: To conduct in cooperation with the Canadian Trade Offices in Pittsburgh and Cincinnati workshops for Canadian companies active in this sub-sector, matched with selected US firms with similar interests for possible technology sharing, strategic alliances, sub-contracting arrangements etc.

(record #: 380)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Biomass industry; national stand: First Biomass Energy

Conference of the Americas

LOCATION: Burlington

CONTACT: Ed Hogan EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6226

A conference to provide an international forum in support of the development of a viable biomass industry, focusing on commercial uses of biomass and wastes. Considerable attention will be given to technology development that could address industry problems. This conference is supported by government agencies in both Canada and the United States.

(record #: 378)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Solid waste management and treatment; national stand: Solid

Waste Association of North America

LOCATION: San Jose

CONTACT: D. Marsan EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

August 2 - 5, 1993.

PRÓDUCTS: Manufacturers and distributors of solid waste handlingequipment; trucks and bodies, land fill compactors,

incinerators, consulting services. SCOPE: National show, 250 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: Municipal engineers, waste haulers, city and street engineers.

(record #: 371)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Analytical laboratory certification; workshop

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: D. Marsan EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

DESCRIPTION: Objective is to organize a seminar in Canada or a Mission to Washington D.C. to learn about the requirements to subcontract analytical laboratory services to firms in the United States.

(record #: 379)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Canada-U.S. enviromental; forum

LOCATION: Raleigh

CONTACT: D. Marsan EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

DESCRIPTION: The CUE workshop will showcase technologies in five major areas of environmental concern - air, waste, water, management and engineering. Joining an exposition format with an open discussion forum, this unique one and a half day event is designed to promote teaming between U.S. organizations and their Canadian counterparts to form partnerships, collaborations, joint venture agreements, research contracts, and strategic alliances.

(record #: 381)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Waste water management and treatment; national stand: International Publics Works Congress and Exposition

LOCATION: Phoenix

CONTACT: D. Marsan EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

September 18-23, 1993

PRODUCTS: Public Works equipment and supplies: road machinery, vehicles, solid waste collection systems, equipment services,

water resource and buildings & ground maintenance.

SCOPE: International, 350 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 10,000 Public Works professionals from local

county, states and federal governments.

(record #: 382)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment instrumentation; national stand: North American

Instrumentation Society Exposition

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: D Marsan EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

September 19 - 24, 1993

PRODUCTS: Principal exhibits on display are instrumentation

and automatic control systems. SCOPE: International, 600 booths.

ATTENDANCE: 30,000 professionals, Presidents, CEO's from all industrial and services sectors, Federal, States and local

county officials are expected to visit.

(record #: 383)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Water and waste water equipment and services; mission to

LOCATION: Houston

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 385)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Incoming Buyers Mission from United States to

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: C. Bird ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3382

US high-tech firms shopping for technology and possible

Canadian partners

20/05/93 page:123

(record #: 384)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental partnering; workshop

LOCATION: Seattle

CONTACT: D Marsan EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

EVENT: Environmental Partnering Workshops

DESCRIPTION: Provide a venue for introducing Canadian

companies in the Environmental Products and Services field to selected local businesses with similar interest for possible technology sharing, strategic alliances, sub-contracting

arrangements etc.

(record #: 386)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Waste water treatment; national stand: Water Environment

Federation

LOCATION: Anaheim

CONTACT: D Marsan EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

October 3 - 7, 1993

PRODUCTS: Municipal and industrial wastewater treatment equipment, hazardous waste handling, treatment and disposal

equipment.

SCOPE: National show, 300 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: Engineers, municipal and industrial waste

treatment managers, municipal officials, consulting firms,

contractors.

(record #: 387)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Equipment for handling, treatment, storage and transportation of

hazardous material; national stand: Great Lake North-Am HazMat

Show

LOCATION: Detroit

CONTACT: D Marsan EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

PRODUCTS: Products and services for hazardous materials management, hazardous waste disposal, polluting and abatement,

and environmental remediation.

TARGET: 2,000 attendees are industrial executives, engineers,

environmental managers and directors of environmental

engineering.
PARTICIPANTS: Mission will consist of 10 - 12 Canadian firms

active in this environmental sub-sector.

(record #: 388)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment; investment mission to

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: EAITC InvCa UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577 613-995-8956

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 389)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil spill recovery and prevention products and services;

national stand: Oil Spill Recovery and Prevention Exposition

LOCATION: San Francisco

CONTACT: D Marsan EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

November 10 - 12, 1993

PRODUCTS: From companies and agencies concerned with spill prevention and response, to those providing transportation and clean-up, manufacturers of oil sorbents, protective clothings.

SCOPE: Regional show, 67 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 500 professionals from environmental waste clean-up companies, maritime vessels owners/operators, oil cooperatives, machinery suppliers, oil companies, government

regulators and Coast Guard.

(record #: 390)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental strategic alliance; workshop

LOCATION: Boston

CONTACT: EAITC InvCa UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577 613-995-8956

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

InvCa UTI

(record #: 391)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment; information booth: Great Lake Trade Show

LOCATION: Buffalo

CONTACT: EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 392)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Hazardous waste; roundtable

LOCATION: Chicago, St-Louis, Milwaukee
CONTACT: EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577 613-995-8956

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 393)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Equipment for handling, treatment, storage and transportation of

hazardous material; national stand and conference: Superfund '93

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: D Marsan EAITC InvCa UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478 613-995-8956

November 30 - December 2, 1993.

PRODUCTS: Systems and services for the collection,

containment, and disposal of toxic/hazardous materials.

SCOPE: National Show, 480 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: Environmental consultants, plant engineers, state and local government procurement officials, technicians and

chemists, as well as buyers from US federal government

departments such as EPA, DOD and DOE.

(record #: 394)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Hazardous waste; workshop LOCATION: Pittsburgh or Cincinnati

CONTACT: D. Marsan EAITC InvCa UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478 613-995-8956

To conduct workshops for Canadian companies involved in this environmental sub-sector, to be matched with appropriate selected US firms with similar interests for possible technology sharing, strategic alliances, sub-contracting

arrangements etc.

(record #: 396)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Environmental partnering; workshop

LOCATION: Seattle CONTACT: D. Marsan

EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

Provide a venue for introducing Canadian companies in the Environmental Products and Services field to selected local businesses with similar interest for possible technology sharing, strategic alliances, sub-contracting arrangements etc.

(record #: 395)

Environmental Industries SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Industrial waste water management (solid and hazardous waste);

roundtable

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: Brent MacGregor InvCan EAIT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8956 613-944-6577

A roundtable/one-on-one exercise will be held with an audience of American firms in the solid and hazardous waste sectors who are interested in potential partnering arrangements with

Canadian technology holders.

20/05/93 page:127

(record #: 397)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Environmental technology; forum

LOCATION: Raleigh

CONTACT: D. Marsan EAITC InvCa UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478 613-995-8956

DESCRIPTION: The CUE workshop will showcase technologies in five major areas of environmental concern - air, waste, water, management and engineering. Joining an exposition format with an open discussion forum, this unique one and a half day event is designed to promote teaming between U.S. organizations and their Canadian counterparts to form partnerships,

collaborations, joint venture agreements, research contracts, and strategic alliances.

and strategic alliances. LOCATION(S): Raleigh, NC

DATE(S): September 1993, February 1994.

(record #: 398)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Hanford tour and partnering opportunities; workshop

LOCATION: Seattle
CONTACT: D Marsan EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9478

DESCRIPTION: Mission to DOE site at Hanford for site inspection "opportunities" session with technical staff and purchasing departments, and partnering meeting with area businesses involved with environmental restoration projects.

(record #: 399)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: United States
DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Air quality; seminar

LOCATION: New Jersey

CONTACT: EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

20/05/93 page:128

(record #: 400)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment products; information booth: Heleco '93

LOCATION: Athens

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5263

Info Booth with Companies. This Fair is held every three years and this will be the fourth time that the Stockholm post will be a participant. This event is acclaimed as the largest show in this sector. It provides excellent opportunities for export promotion and market place for technology transfer.

(record #: 401)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment technology; mission to

LOCATION: Finland, Estonia

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

A trade mission is proposed with emphasis on water and wastewater treatment and other related environmental products and services. Ongoing efforts in the environmental sector are at a stage where a trade mission from Canada is of number one importance. A good basis has been laid for Canadian companies for successful entry onto the market.

(record #: 402)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment industries; strategic alliance roundtable

LOCATION: Berlin

CONTACT: Brent MacGregor InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0812

Under the aegis of the Europartnering project, Canadian firms will meet one-on-one with German companies to discuss the prospects for jointly pursuing business opportunities in the emerging markets of Central and Eastern Europe.

(record #: 403)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Strategic Alliances Trade Mission to Espagne

LOCATION: Madrid, Bilbao, Barcelona

CONTACT: C. Bird ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3382

Mission of Canadian firms to develop trade and partnerships with Spanish counterparts

(record #: 404)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Industrial waste water management (solid and hazardous waste);

roundtable

LOCATION: Germany, U.K., Netherlands, Italy

CONTACT: Brent MacGregor InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8956

Roundtables and one-on-one meetings will be held in several locations between a Canadian technology expert, hired by Investment Canada, and local firms interested in a variety of partnering arrangements. Companies can participate directly in the process and would be assisted in developing a slate of meetings.

(record #: 405)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Industrial waste water management; information booth and

meetings: Pollutech '93

LOCATION: Paris

CONTACT: Brent MacGregor InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8956

A Canadian booth will be located at the exhibit to highlight Canadian technological strengths. A sector expert will also be on hand to meet one-on-one with French firms who are interested in potential partnering arrangements with Canadian firms. Companies who wish to attend could be provided with meeting facilities to represent their own interests.

(record #: 406)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: IFEST '93 International Trade Fair for Environmental and Safety

Technologies

LOCATION: Antwerp

CONTACT: O. Corbu ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5056

To organize Canadian presence and follow up on the strategic

alliances initiative between Canada and Belgium.

(record #: 407)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment technology; information booth: Environmental

Technology Fair

LOCATION: Turkey

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5263

Incoming grain buyers mission for three reps of Turkish Grain Board to visit Canadian Wheat Board in Winnipeg. Canadian Wheat Board believes Turkey will be in market in coming year for significant wheat purchases. Visit would expand Canadian

opportunities to supply wheat to Turkey.

(record #: 408)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental Control and Protection Technology Exhibition,

Conference and information booth: ECOTECH '93

LOCATION: Ultrecht

CONTACT: O. Corbu ISTC EAITC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5056 613-995-6435

To organize Canadian presence and follow up on the strategic alliances initiative between Canada and the Netherlands.

(record #: 410)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental industry; mission to

LOCATION: Netherlands

CONTACT: F. Pierre ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3217

Initiative re: Environmental Industry cooperation for joint

development.

(record #: 409)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Environment technology; information booth: SEP '94

LOCATION: Italy

CONTACT: Hélène Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9766

Italy's major international environmental technologies show. The show represents the ideal point of entry for Canada's

state-of the-art- firms wishing to promote own

products/technologies and joint-ventures on italian market as well as giving Cdn companies an opportunity to view Italian

technologies. Information booth.

(record #: 411)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Japan DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Strategic Partnering Mission to Japon

LOCATION: Japan

CONTACT: B. Holmes ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-6479

Partnering and trade development mission to follow-up strategy development mission in April 93.

(record #: 412)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Japan

DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental equipment and service; information booth: New

Earth '93

LOCATION: Osaka

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678

The Canadian Consulate-General, Osaka, will organize an information booth in the "global environment technology show". This is the first time that this event has been held. An info booth will assist in gauging the suitability of the show for

future participation by Canadian companies.

(record #: 413)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: East Asia DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment technology; information booth: Korean Environmental

Trade Fair '93

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

The post in Seoul will operate an Information Booth at the Korean Environmental Trade Fair '93. The show will display and distribute literature and answer enquiries from Cdn companies in the Environmental Products Industry. The show will focus on Cdn environmental products that can assist Korea in cleaning up its environment, specifically water and sewage treatments.

(record #: 414)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: East Asia DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental industries; mission to

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC ISTC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897 613-954-6479

An outgoing mission of up to 10 Canadian companies involved in environmental treatment products and technologies for water/sewage/air to visit with Korean companies and Government agencies in the establishment of direct contracts or partnerships with the Korean companies. It is planned that companies participating in this event will also be involved in Inpoco'93.

(record #: 415)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: East Asia DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Contractors, Engineers and Suppliers Trade Mission to:

LOCATION: China

CONTACT: B. Holmes ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-6479

Integrated mission of Canadian contractors, engineers and suppliers pursuing projects funded by the World Bank.

(record #: 416)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: East Asia DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment industry; strategic partnering

LOCATION: Hong Kong, Taipei, Seoul

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6634

(record #: 417)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: East Asia DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Recycling technology and equipment; mission to

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

An outgoing mission of Canadian companies involved in recycling technology and equipment to visit with Korean companies also in the environmental industry sector.

(record #: 418)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment technology; information booth: Entech Asean Trade

Show

LOCATION: Thailand

CONTACT: Eileen Durand EAITC PST

TELLEHONE: 613-992-0959

The Cdn Embassy in Bangkok will operate an info booth at this show, displaying & distributing literature for Cdn companies specializing in environment technologies & services. The show attracts over 100 exhibitors from 15 countries & a total of

about 10,000 visitors, including manufacturers, importers/exporters, retailers, professionals, and government representatives.

(record #: 419)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental technologies; mission to

LOCATION: Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7662

Australia offers an excellent market for Canadian waste water management and other environmental products and services. The mission will take key Canadian exporters to introduce them to the market and establish effective business relationships with Australian counterparts.

(record #: 420)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental Services Business Mission to Southeast Asia

LOCATION: Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines

CONTACT: J. Inman ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-941-4214

To investigate opportunities for sales of services, technology transfer and training of local officials; to establish and/or strengthen contacts re: possible joint venture arrangements with local companies or establishment of a local presence.

(record #: 421)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment technology; information booth: Pollution and

Environmental Technology Trade Show

LOCATION: Indonesia

CONTACT: Amir Guindi EAITC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7659

The Commercial Division of the Canadian Embassy in Jakarta will operate an info booth at the Pollution & Environment Technology Exhibition for displaying and distributing literature from Canadian companies in this sector. The Fair attracts 3,000 visitors from business, government, and academia.

(record #: 422)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

Asia Pacific South AREA:

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Environmentel; seminar

LOCATION: New Delhi, Pune, Bombay, Bangalore

CONTACT: Michael Wondergem EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5903

A seminar will be held in India to promote Canadian capabilities in environmental technologies and equipment. 6 Canadian firms will be invited to participate as workshop panelists and to market their goods/services and to explore strategic alliances.

(record #: 423)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Environmental; mission and participation from Egypt, Israel,

Tunisia, Morocco to: Globe 193

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Maurice Bernier EAITC GBT .

TELEPHONE: 613-944-0396

Participants from the Maghreb and the Middle East have been invited to Intercomm for the past few years. Visitors have had follow on programmes with manufacturers and suppliers across Canada which have resulted in sales and on-going interest in new technology and equipment.

(record #: 424)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment technology goods and services; national stand: Control Ambiental Expo '93

LOCATION: Mexico

CONTACT: Paul Schutte EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

We will be organizing a large National Stand and expect 25 Canadian firms to participate. Products include environmental equipment, materials and services. The event name is Control Ambiental Expo '93.

(record #: 425)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental industries; strategic partnering

LOCATION: Mexico

CONTACT: Audrey Turner InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0759

Up to 10 Canadian companies will participate in a forum to identify Mexican strategic alliances and investment partners. Follow-up to March 1993 Investment Conference and Partnering

Forum in Monterrey and Mexico City.

(record #: 426)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental Technologies Mission

LOCATION: Helsinki

CONTACT: O. Corbu ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5056

Partnering mission and workshop to follow up on strategic

alliances initiative between Canada and Finland.

(record #: 427)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental; mission from Prague to

LOCATION: Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 428)

Environmental Industries SECTOR:

Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent AREA:

States

Oct 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Environmental; information booth: EnviBrno

LOCATION: Brno

EAITC RBT CONTACT: Sandra Neidy

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 429)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: NAFTA Conference on Environmental Development

LOCATION: Monterrey (Mexico)

CONTACT: M. Permut TELEPHONE: 613-954-3225 ISTC

To work with Mexico and US to develop the NAFTA Environmental

Conference theme. President of Mexico will speak at the

conference

(record #: 430)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

Multiple Markets AREA:

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Environmental products and services; mission to: HazMat '93

LOCATION: Los Angeles

CONTACT: Brenda Thibault TELEPHONE: 403-495-6952 WED

Solo show sponsoring western canadian firms.

Event in development stage. Anticipate up to 15 companies.

Details to folow.

(record #: 433)

SECTOR: Environmental Industries

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: ONG 1993 ACTIVITY: IFAT '93 LOCATION: Munich, Germany

CONTACT: D. Yue ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5159

World's biggest trade fair for wastewater and waste disposal. Organize a mission of Canadian companies to visit and exhibit at IFAT '93

(record #: 435)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

AREA: United States

DATE Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: Summer Fancy Food Show

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

20-23 June 1993

PRODUCTS: Volume buying of gourmet and specialty foods,

confections, beverages, wines, liquors, gourmet cookware, and

ATTENDANCE: 1,000 exhibits, 15,000 visitors - dealers, distributors, retailers, wholesalers and agents for the

specialty.

(record #: 436)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: National Food

Distributors Show

LOCATION: San Diego

UTI CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

SCOPE: Summer version of national convention and exhibiting

showcase for suppliers of food and beverage products

ATTENDANCE: 1,000 highly targetted audience of food distributors from across North America seeking both national

and regional distribution opportunities with qualified

suppliers - primarily for the retail food trade

(record #: 993)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

United States AREA: Aug 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Value-added fish products; seminar

LOCATION: Boston

UTO EAITC CONTACT: Peter Egyed

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

PRODUCTS: Fish and seafood products SCOPE: One-day seminar (with presentations, product display and chef de cuisine demonstration) focussing on availability and marketability of Canadian value-added fish products. ATTENDANCE: Canadian speakers/suppliers and potential US

buyers from the New England wholesale and foodservice trade.

CONTACT: BOSTN, Mike Rooney (612) 262-3760

(record #: 437)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

United States AREA:

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: Natural Food Products

Expo East

LOCATION: Baltimore

CONTACT: Peter Egyed UTI EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

9-12 September 1993,

PRODUCTS: Natural organic foods, personal care and cosmetic products, vitamins and supplements, herbal and environmentally

sound products.

SCOPE: National show held twice annually on Eastern and Western coasts of the United States, approximately 650

exhibits.

(record #: 438)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

AREA: United States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: National Prepared Frozen

Food Festival

LOCATION: East Rutherford

CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

22 September 1993

PRODUCTS: Food products only - refrigerated and frozen - for the institutional food service trade. Annual trade show; 130

ATTENDANCE: 4,100 qualified buyers from the Tri-state area foodservice trade- owner/operators of restaurants, diners,

hotels, food brokers and distributors, chefs.

(record #: 439)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States

DATE:

DATE: Oct 1993 ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: Ohio Grocers'

Association Show

LOCATION: Columbus

UTI CONTACT: EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 440)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

United States AREA: DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; mission to

LOCATION: New York City, Washington D.C.

UTI EAITC CONTACT: Peter Eqyed

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

SCOPE: Mission of 8-10 Canadian processors/suppliers from Atlantic Canada, with emphasis on non-traditional species, exploring new market opportunities in Mid-Atlantic States. ATTENDANCE: Individualized visits to local seafood buyers, including distributors, foodservice and retail operators.

CNGNY, Richard Campanale (212) 768-2400 CONTACT: WSHDC, Cynthia Stevenson (202) 682-1740

(record #: 443)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States Oct 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Canadian aquaculture; promotion

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: Peter Eqyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

EVENT: Canadian Seafood Promotion, October 1993, New York PRODUCTS: Non-traditional fish species that are available on

a commercial basis - each species to be selected in

consultation with Canadian industry.

SCOPE: Solo Canadian event, featuring product display and

chef de cuisine demonstration.

ATTENDANCE: Fish brokers, wholesalers, importers, food service operators and media from the Tri-state area of New

York, New Jersey and Connecticut. CONTACT: CNGNY, Richard Campanale (212) 768-2400

(record #: 441)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

United States AREA: Nov 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: Private Label Show

LOCATION: Chicago

UTI CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

16 November 1993

PRODUCTS: More than 15,000 products for supermarkets, drug chains, and mass merchandisers - food, snakes, beverages,

household and kitchen products, OTC, H&BA, etc.

SCOPE: Annual show - only PLMA members may exhibit; ATTENDANCE: 850 exhibit booths, 4000 retail and wholesale

(record #: 442)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: Prepay Summer Fancy Food

Show '94

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 444)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Seafare Americas LOCATION: Orlando, Florida

CONTACT: N. Cachero ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-941-4263

To gather information on the south eastern US and Latin America seafood markets opportunities and production capabilities

(record #: 450)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; buyers from Atlanta to

LOCATION: Atlantic Canada, British Columbia

CONTACT: P Egyed EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

SCOPE: Each mission to take place at different times during the year in order to avoid duplication, to visit Atlantic and Pacific fish processors.

ATTENDANCE: A limited number (4-5 per mission) of qualified fish buyers from the US Southeast, New England, the Great

Lakes region and the Midwest.

CONTACT: ATNTA, Ray Munoz (404) 577-6810

(record #: 451)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; buyers from Detroit to

LOCATION: Atlantic Canada, British Columbia

CONTACT: P Egyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

PRODUCTS: Fish and seafood products

SCOPE: Each mission to take place at different times during the year in order to avoid duplication, to visit Atlantic and Pacific fish processors.

ATTENDANCE: A limited number (4-5 per mission) of qualified fish buyers from the US Southeast, New England, the Great

Lakes region and the Midwest

CONTACT: DTROT, Ron Biddle (313) 567-2340

(record #: 452)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; buyers from Chicago, Minneapolis to

LOCATION: Atlantic Canada, British Columbia

CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

SCOPE: Each mission to take place at different times during the year in order to avoid duplication, to visit Atlantic and Pacific fish processors.

ATTENDANCE: A limited number (4-5 per mission) of qualified fish buyers from the US Southeast, New England, the Great

Lakes region and the Midwest.

CONTACT: CHCGO, Karen Willhite (312) 616-1860 MNPLS, Margaret Mearns (612) 333-4641

(record #: 453)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; buyers from Boston to

LOCATION: Atlantic Canada

CONTACT: Peter Egeyed EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

SCOPE: Each mission to take place at different times during the year in order to avoid duplication, to visit Atlantic and Pacific fish processors.

ATTENDANCE: A limited number (4-5 per mission) of qualified fish buyers from the US Southeast, New England, the Great

Lakes region and the Midwest.

CONTACT: BOSTN, Jack McManus (617) 262-3760

(record #: 434)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; NEBS mission to

LOCATION: Chicago, Minneapolis

CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

PRODUCTS: Fish and seafood products

SCOPE: Mission of 8-10 Canadian processors/suppliers from Atlantic Canada and B.C. exploring new market opportunities in Mid and Upper Midwest states of the US - emphasis on shellfish and farmed products.

ATTENDANCE: Individualized visits to local seafood buyers/

distributors, food service and retail operators. CONTACT: CHCGO, Karen Willhite (312) 616-1860 MNPLS, Margaret Mearns (612) 333-4641

(record #: 445)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Canadian seafood; seminar

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

PRODUCTS: Shellfish and farmed fish and seafood products SCOPE: Solo Canadian event intended to highlight innovative

means of serving available fish products, with direct

participation of suppliers.

ATTENDANCE: Local seafood buyers/distributors, foodservice and

retail operators.

CONTACT: CHCGO, Karen Willhite (312) 616-1860

(record #: 446)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; information booth: Seafare Southwest

LOCATION: Long Beach

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 447)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Mar 1994 ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: Winter Fancy Food Show

LOCATION: San Francisco

CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

4-7 March 1994

Volume buying of gourmet and specialty foods, confections, beverages, wines, liquors, gourmet cookware, and acessories. ATTENDANCE: 1,000 exhibits, 15,000 visitors - dealers, distributors, retailers, wholesalers and agents for the specialty food trade.

(record #: 448)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: Natural Food Products

Expo West

LOCATION: Anaheim

CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

23-25 March 1993

PRODUCTS: Organic and health foods, lifestyle products for specialty retail outlets. Annual trade show; 1,500 exhibits. ATTENDANCE: 12,000 qualified visitors - specialty food distributors, owner/operators of health food stores, food brokers, retail grocery buyers.

(record #: 449)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: International Boston

Seafood Show

LOCATION: Boston

CONTACT: Peter Egyed EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9483

15-17 March 1994

PRODUCTS: Live fresh, frozen and value-added fish and seafood. SCOPE: Info booth and related coordinating activities at the world's largest seafood show, featuring many independent Canadian exhibitors and provincial government stands.

ATTENDANCE: 20,000 seafood professionals and more than 1,000

exhibits from around the world.

20/05/93 page:145

CONTACT:

BOSTN, Jack McManus (617) 262-3760

(record #: 454)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; information booth: International Food

and Drink Exhibition

LOCATION: London

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565

Booth: displaying brochures for 18-20 Canadian companies to be handed out to 3,000 visitors. The information relates to the Consumer Products and Services Sector.

(record #: 455)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Seafood outlook; buyers from Greece to

LOCATION: Atlantic Canada

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

EAITC will provide airfare for one Greek buyer to visit Seafood Outlook, St. John's, Newfoundland. Good opportunities exist for additional product introductions in the seafood sector, especially wet salted cod and lobster. Canadian companies currently enjoy a significant market penetration of Greek requirements for fish products, particularly smoked fish.

(record #: 456)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: European Seafood

Exposition

LOCATION: Brussels

CONTACT: Lorraine Reardon EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7544

EAITC will participate with a National Stand with estimated 10 participants at European Seafood Exposition 93, Brussels. This is the first time this event has been held and is being organized by Diversified Exposition Inc., the group who is responsible for the Boston Seafood Show. Belgium is one of Canada's best European markets for seafood products (lobsters, salmon, mussels) and participation will permit building on

success in this market and to expand to other neighboring markets.

(record #: 457)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Fisheries products; buyers from UK to

LOCATION: Atlantic Canada

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565

6-8 U.K. buyers will visit Atlantic Canada. This buyers mission will concentrate on species which are in good supply. i.e. lobster, herring, mackerel.

(record #: 458)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; mission to: Aqua Nor

LOCATION: Oslo

CONTACT: George Sanderson EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

Ten Canadian East Coast and West coast companies will participate in a mission to Aquanor, Oslo, Norway, August 1993. This is Europe's largest aquaculture show and features world class seminars.

(record #: 459)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Seapex - Salon international de la transformation des produits

de la mer

LOCATION: Lavallors, Perret (France)

CONTACT: A. Gauthier ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-2927

To gather intelligence on products processing technology and pursue projects under the Technology & Strategic Initiative Fund of the campaign as it relates to water treatment, new product development and plant productivity audits.

(record #: 460)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: Anuga '93

LOCATION: Cologne

CONTACT: Lorraine Reardon EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0893

ANUGA is the most important trade fair for foods and beverages worldwide and the crossroads and hub of the international foodstrade. ANUGA is an unique event; it spurs on, motivates companies and associations and brings the trade to the public's attention. It is the leading event in its field, and is an international leader as a global marketing instrument.

(record #: 461)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; information booth: Food Ingredients

Europe

LOCATION: Paris

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2363

Le "FIE" est la manifestation la plus importante pour l'industrie des ingredients alimentaires. Le fie attire plus de 500 exposants et plus de 20 000 visiteurs professionnels de 60 pays. Le fie est dans sa 7e annee et ne cesse pas de s'accroitre de prendre de l'importance et de l'ampleur la participation.

(record #: 462)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish; buyers from Spain to

LOCATION: Atlantic Canada

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6440

A fish buyers mission from Spain comprise of 6 participants will visit the maritime provinces designed to increase our sales of crustaceans and cod to this market.

(record #: 462)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Italie Food Expo

LOCATION: Milan

CONTACT: A. Gauthier ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-2927

To gather market and product intelligence and pursue trade opportunities under the Strategic Initiative Fund

(record #: 463)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; information booth: Food and Drink Expo

94

LOCATION: Birmingham

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565

EAITC will have an Info Booth at Food and Drink Expo 94, March 1994, Birmingham. This is a new food show organized by the Blendheim Group to fill in International Food and Drink

Exhibiton (IFE) in off years. Participation in this show will

provide continuity to marketing efforts in the U.K.

(record #: 464)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; information booth: Alimentaria

International Food Fair

LOCATION: Barcelona

CONTACT: Hélène Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6359

Bi-annual international food fair. Canada's third participation. The objective is to deepen perception in Sapin of Canada as an alternative supplier of fresh, canned fish & seafood, package food products, grain & food products generally. Info Booth with brochures on 20 companies.

(record #: 465)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1994

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: SIAL '94

LOCATION: Paris

CONTACT: See memo EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2363

SIAL is an international food products exhibition, held every two years at Paris-Nord, Villepinte. This event features displays of any kind of food products and of any origin.

(record #: 466)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Japan
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; information booth: Utage '93 Gourmet

Fair

LOCATION: Osaka

CONTACT: Greg Bates EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8619

The Canadian Consulate General in Osaka will have an information booth at Utage '93 displaying Canadian products available in Japan. A Canadian chef will prepare and serve dishes from the products on display. Utage is a consumer food and beverage show which takes place every 4 years. The show is held for 10 days and attracts 500,000 visitors.

(record #: 467)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Japan
DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Food gift items; solo show

LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: Greg Bates EAITC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8619

The Canadian Embassy in Tokyo will host a solo show at the Embassy of retail food and beverage products suitable for the Japanese gift market. The products displayed will be limited to products available in Japan. Invitations will be extended to department store buyers, the wedding banquet trade, and the gift catalogue business.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 150

(record #: 468)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

AREA: Japan DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; information booth and mission: Tokyo

International Seafood Show

LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: G. DANIEL CARON EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1677

The Canadian Embassy will have an information booth at this

first ever Tokyo International Seafood Show.

(record #: 469)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Japan DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Seafood; solo show

LOCATION: Osaka

CONTACT: G. DANIEL CARON EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1677

The Canadian participants at the Tokyo Seafood Show will be invited by the Canadian Consulate General to attend a solo seafood show in Osaka and Nagoya.

(record #: 470)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Japan DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Lobster and white wine; solo show

LOCATION: Osaka

EAITC CONTACT: G. DANIEL CARON PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1677

A Canadian lobster and wine festival will be organized in a famous hotel in Osaka for a 2 or 3 week period in September . 1993.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 20/05/93 COMPENDIUM

page:151

(record #: 471)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

AREA: Japan DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Non traditional Fisheries Species; seminar LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: G. DANIEL CARON

EAITC

PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1677

A seminar will be organized in Tokyo to promote Canadian underutilized fish species that could penetrate the Japanese market.

(record #: 473)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Japan DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Frozen Herring Roe; mission to

LOCATION: Japan

EAITC PNJ CONTACT: G. DANIEL CARON

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1677

PROJECT CANCELLED

(record #: 474)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Japan DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; mission from Japan to

LOCATION: Canada

EAITC PNJ CONTACT: G. DANIEL CARON

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1677

PROJECT CANCELLED

(record #: 472)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

AREA: Japan DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; information booth: Foodex '94

LOCATION: Makuhari

EAITC PNJ CONTACT: Greg Bates

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8619

The Canadian Embassy in Tokyo will have an information booth at Foodex '94. Canadian companies from across Canada will be recruited to participate in the show. Foodex is a trade show of retail food and beverage products. The show will involve some 1,200 exhibitors from 40 countries. Approximately 90,000

20/05/93 page: 152

food industry executives and buyers are expected to attend the show.

(record #: 475)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

AREA: East Asia DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Fisheries; seminar

LOCATION: Korea

**EAITC** CONTACT: PNC Bonar, John TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

> The post in Seoul will present information on Canadian fish products from a number of Canadian companies in the form of seminars in Korea.

> > (record #: 476)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Fisheries products; information booth: Hofex '93

LOCATION: Hong Kong

CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan TELEPHONE: 613-995-6962 EAITC PNC

The Commission for Canada in Hong Kong will operate an Information Booth at Hofex '93, a food and food industry show.

(record #: 477)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

East Asia AREA: DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Fisheries products; information booth: International Fine Food

and Food Equipment Show

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

> The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will operate an Information Booth at the International Fine Food And Food Equipment Show in Taipei. They will display literature and answer enquiries about the Canadian food products and food equipment industry.

(record #: 478)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

East Asia AREA: DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Fisheries products; information booth: Taichung International

Food Show

LOCATION: Taiwan

EAITC PNC CONTACT: Brophy, Terry

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will operate an Information Booth at the Taichung International Food Show. They will be displaying literature and answering enquiries

about the Canadian food products industry.

(record #: 479)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: East Asia Aug 1993 DATE:

DATE: Aug 1993 ACTIVITY: Seafood; buyers from Hong Kong to

LOCATION: British Columbia

CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan EAITC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6962

A number of buyers from Hong Kong interested in Canadian seafood products will visit Canadian suppliers in British Columbia.

(record #: 480)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

AREA: East Asia DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: World Fishing Exhibition
LOCATION: Taipei, Taiwan

CONTACT: N. Cachero ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-941-4263

Gather market and competitiveness intelligence for development of joint venture with Canadian seafood processing firms

(record #: 481)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: East Asia DATE:

DATE: Nov 1993 ACTIVITY: Live and frozen seafood; promotion

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582 PNC EAITC

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will organize promotion(s) ofCanadian fish and frozen seafood products. The goal of this event is to increase the awareness of Canadian seafood

products to the Taiwan consumer.

(record #: 484)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: ONG 1993

DATE: ONG 1993 ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; in store promotion

LOCATION: Hong Kong

CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6962

The Commission for Canada in Hong Kong organizes and manages a series of monthly in-store food promotion campaigns featuring Canadian fish products in key supermarket stores throughout

Hong Kong.

(record #: 486)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Exploratory Mission

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: CBEF

TELEPHONE: 403-274-0005

(record #: 485)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Seoul Food Participation and Workshops

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: CBEF

TELEPHONE: 403-274-0005

(record #: 487)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

East Asia AREA: DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Seminars and workshops for commercial, procurement and end-user

groups

LOCATION: Korea

CDA CONTACT: Gary Benoit

TELEPHONE: 403-425-5990

(record #: 482)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

AREA: East Asia DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Fisheries products; mission to

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897 EAITC PNC

An outgoing mission of Canadian companies involved in fisheries products are to visit with Korean companies in Seoul.

(record #: 483)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

AREA: East Asia DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; solo show

LOCATION: Korea

PNC CONTACT: Bonar, John TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897 EAITC

A select number of Canadian companies will be exhibiting their products for view and sampling by Korean buyers for their respective markets.

(record #: 488)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Asia Pacific South

Apr 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Processed food; mission from Malaysia to

LOCATION: Canada

PST EAITC CONTACT: Ted Weinstein

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5824

A small group of companies from Malaysia will be visiting Canada to see what is available in processed food that would be of interest to Malaysian food outlets. The High Commission is compiling the itinerary.

(record #: 489)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Processed food; promotion: Canada Food Week

LOCATION: Singapore

CONTACT: Ted Weinstein EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5824

The High Commission in Singapore has planned a Canada Food Week in grocery stores and hotels in Singapore. Companies already represented in Singapore, as well as those interested in selling to this market, will have their products featured throughout the country.

(record #: 490)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Fishing equipment; information booth: FISHEX '93

LOCATION: New Zealand

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7662

Info booth - this trade show is held in conjunction with Fed'n

of Commercial Fishermens Conf. It is an opportunity to

establish

new contacts in that sector, to work with fellow exhibitors, to have them consider Cda as source of eqpt or technology. Will also exhibit fish processing machinery - brochure display

will be mounted, material being supplied by Cdn mfgrs.

(record #: 491)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish processing equipment; information booth: Pesca Industria

193

LOCATION: Ensenada

CONTACT: Paul Schutte EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

To be handled by the Embassy in Mexico City.

(record #: 492)

SECTOR: Fish and Fish Products

Latin America and the Caribbean AREA:

DATE: Mar 1994 ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; national stand: Antad '94

LOCATION: Guadalajara

CONTACT: Paul Schutte. EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

We have booked space for the '94 event. The nature of our participation in the 1994 event will depend upon the results of a survey now in process on the 1993 ANTAD Show. Sixty-nine Canadian firms participated in ANTAD '93. The 1994 event would be a follow-on to the Canada Expo '94 in Mexico City (takes place the week following Canada Expo).

(record #: 493)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Dec 1994

ACTIVITY: Pesca 94 Seafood Conference

LOCATION: Santiago CONTACT: A. Gauthier

ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-2927

To gather information on the supply and production capabilities and foster technology transfer opportunities.

(record #: 494)

Fish and Fish Products SECTOR:

Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent AREA:

States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Fish and fish products; information booth: Polagra '93

LOCATION: Warsaw

EAITC RBT CONTACT: Michael Vujnovich

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 495)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: United States

DATE: Feb 1994
ACTIVITY: Pulp and paper machinery and equipment; information booth and

mission to: Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper

Industries

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: P A Rolland, D Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9475 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Pulp and paper equipment and machinery - Pumps and compressors; valves; pulping equipment; recovery boilers, and

refiners; waste water treatment equipment.

SCOPE: Important offshore attendance. 450 exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: 12,000 attendees: executives, managers, engineers,

research scientists and technologists.

(record #: 497)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Secondary Wood Manufacturers; CIMDP (West) mission to

LOCATION: Norway, Germany

CONTACT: BCWS

TELEPHONE: 604-684-4126

(record #: 499)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Pulp and paper environmental mission to Sweden, Finland and

Western Europe

LOCATION: Scandinavia

CONTACT: B. Gourlay TELEPHONE: 613-954-3054

A group of chief environmental officers from major Canadian pulp and paper companies to assess new environmental R&D in Scandanavia and environmental criticism in the EC.

ISTC

(record #: 498)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Pulp and paper machinery and equipment; information booth: Pulp

and Paper Engineer's Association Exhibition

LOCATION: Sweden

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

The SPCI Trade Fairs are claimed to be the world's largest in this industry. At SPCI 90 there were over 20,000 registered visitors. In conjunction with the trade show there is also a

three day technical conference held in the exhibition

premises. Excellent opportunities exist for export promotion

and as a marketplace for technology transfer.

(record #: 500)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Hard wood; mission to

LOCATION: Netherlands

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

Eight Canadian companies will participate in a Hardwood Sellers Mission to increase awareness of Canadian hardwood varieties and applications generally.

(record #: 501)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct. 1993

ACTIVITY: Value-added wood products; information booth: SAIE '93

LOCATION: Italy

CONTACT: See memo EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9766

CANCELLED.

(record #: 502)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Value-added wood products; investment partnering

LOCATION: Brussels

CONTACT: See memo EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6439

CANCELLED.

(record #: 504)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Construction, national stand: Batimat

LOCATION: Paris

CONTACT: J.G. Tittley ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3126

Batimat is one of the major European international construction trade fairs. It is held every 2 years in Paris.

(record #: 503)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Building material; information booth: Interbuild '93

LOCATION: Birmingham

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC ISTC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565 613-954-3126

An Information Booth displaying brochures of up to 10 companies. 5,000 visitors covering all aspects of the Forest

Products Sector.

(record #: 506)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Japan DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Hardwood Flooring Mission to Japan

LOCATION: Tokyo, Osaka, Fukuoka

CONTACT: J. Melnyk ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3029

To investigate hardwood flooring and millwork products

potential in Japan.

20/05/93 page: 161

(record #: 505)

Forest Industries SECTOR:

AREA: Japan DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Value-added wood products; information booth: Kobe Interhome '93

LOCATION: Kobe

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678

The Canadian Consulate-General, Osaka, will organize an information booth at this event, to promote construction materials (wood and non-wood) from Canada. B.C. Trade will participate with its booth which includes products from about 14 companies.

(record #: 507)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Japan DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Manufactured Housing Solo Show

LOCATION: Tokyo, Osaka, Fukuoka CONTACT: M. Hardie

ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3037

To organize a solo show at the Canadian Embassy in Tokyo & the Consulates in Osaka and Fukuoka featuring Canadian panelized and pre-engineered housing and residential building products.

(record #: 508)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Japan . DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Plywood technical; mission to

LOCATION: Tokyo, Osaka CONTACT: Wayne House TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678

PNJ EAITC

PROJECT CANCELLED.

(record #: 510)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Japan DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Forest industries; two missions from Japan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678

The Canadian Embassy, Tokyo, will organize and accompany an incoming mission to visit the Spring Home Show, Toronto as well as building product manufacturers in Ontario, Alberta and B.C. Some 40 Japanese buyers will comprise the mission.

(record #: 509)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Japan DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Oriented strand board (OSB); mission to

LOCATION: Japan

CONTACT: J. Serveau ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3039

To expand sales of Canadian OSB to Pacific Rim countries and to gain market intelligence.

(record #: 511)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: East Asia DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Pulp and paper machinery and equipment; information booth and

mission to: Pulp and Paper Fair

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

The post in Seoul will operate an information booth at the Pulp and Paper Fair in Korea. The show will display and distribute literature and answer enquiries about Canadian companies in the pulp and paper machinery and equipment business. In addition their will be an outgoing mission of Canadian companies that are interested in meeting with Korean counterparts.

20/05/93 page: 163

(record #: 512)

Forest Industries SECTOR:

East Asia AREA: Nov 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Pulp and paper; mission from Korea to

LOCATION: Canada

PNC CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

An incoming mission from Korean will be touring and meeting with companies in Canada who produce pulp and paper.

(record #: 513)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: East Asia

DATE: Nov 1993
ACTIVITY: Pulp and paper machinery and equipment; information booth: China Paper and Forest '93

LOCATION: Beijing

PNC CONTACT: Leblond, Robert EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

The post in Beijing will operate an information booth at China Paper and Forest '93. They will be displaying and distributing literature and answering enquiries about Canadian companies producing machinery and equipment for the pulp and paper

industry.

(record #: 514)

SECTOR: Forest Industries AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Wood products and machinery; information booth: Timber and

Working with Wood Expo

LOCATION: Melbourne

EAITC CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7662

This information booth will distribute catalogues and information on Canadian wood working machinery.

(record #: 515)

SECTOR: Forest Industries AREA:

Asia Pacific South

DATE:

Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Pulp and paper equipment; mission to

LOCATION: Pakistan

CONTACT: Michael Wondergem

EAITC

PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5903

As a follow-up to a recent sector study and the March 1993 seminars in Montreal/Vancouver, 6 Canadian firms will be invited to participate as panelists for workshops in Pakistan and to explore market opportunities for Canadian goods and services, including industrial collaboration.

(record #: 516)

SECTOR:

Forest Industries Asia Pacific South

AREA: DATE:

Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Wood products and machinery; information booth: Forest

Industries Exhibition

LOCATION: New Zealand

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux

EAITC

PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7662

This show is held every 4 years & attracts companies from all over the world. An info booth will allow Canada to build upon the impact made from the national stand in the last show & will permit Canadian companies in this sector to utilize the govt presence to enhance their own participation & trade

prospects.

(record #: 517)

SECTOR:

Forest Industries

AREA:

Africa and the Middle East

DATE:

Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Wood; mission from Morocco to

LOCATION: Eastern Canada

CONTACT: Maurice Bernier

TELEPHONE: 613-944-0396

EAITC

GBT

This mission is being organized in collaboration with le Bureau de promotion des industries du bois, Quebec. It will

focus primarily on the industry in that province.

(record #: 518)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Forest machinery and services; national stand: Expocorma '93

LOCATION: Concepcion, Chile CONTACT: Paul Schutte EAITC -LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

This will be our third participation in the important forestry show, EXPOCORMA. We have sponsored over thirty participants at each of the previous events. On the basis of highly successful returns, we expect to increase the number of participants. It covers the entire spectrum of forest industries, including downstream products.

(record #: 519)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Forestry and fishing; mission to

LOCATION: Russian Far East

CONTACT: Belkis Possamai EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-992-8590

(record #: 520)

SECTOR: Forest Industries

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Forestry machinery and equipment; national stand: Pap-For 93

LOCATION: St.Petersburg

CONTACT: Belkis Possamai EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-992-8590

(record #: 521)

SECTOR: Forest Industries
AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: International Standards Organization (ISO) Technical Committee

89 - Wood Panels

LOCATION: Vancouver

CONTACT: J. Serveau

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3039

ISTC

To host a plenary session of the ISO Technical Committee 89 membership in Canada.

(record #: 522)

SECTOR: Forest Industries
AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Forest products; mission to

LOCATION: TBD

CONTACT: Brenda Thibault WED

TELEPHONE: 403-495-6952

Under development

(record #: 522)

SECTOR: Forest Industries
AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Wood products; cooperative overseas market development program:

(COMDP) Eastern and Western Canada

LOCATION: World-wide

CONTACT: E. Kelly ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3031

To increase and diversify exports of softwood lumber and plywood to countries other than the US market.

(record #: 523)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Manufacturing equipment; information booth: Puerto Rican

Manufacturing Association Industrial Show

LOCATION: Puerto Rico

CONTACT: M. Nepinak EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6134

EVENT: Variety of Trade Shows in San Juan, Puerto Rico PRODUCTS: To participate in six separate trade shows in following industries: Ag/food, Healthcare, Environment,

Telecommunications, Consumer Goods and Hardware & Furniture.

(record #: 524)

Advanced Manufacturing Technologies SECTOR:

United States AREA:

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Plastic injection molding; mission from New York City to

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-994-7486

(record #: 525)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Fastener machinery and products; national stand: National

Industrial Fastener Show

LOCATION: Columbus

CONTACT: P A Rolland EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9475

PRODUCTS: Fastening tools, systems, machinery and materials, fastener-producing machinery, fastening systems and the fasteners themselves, such as screws, bolts, nuts, and more recently developed plastic fastening devices.

SCOPE: Regional show covering important industrial area, 330

exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 4000 attendees, including plant managers and planners, product development and manufacturing design engineers, distributors, agents and buyers.

(record #: 526)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Plastic injection molding; mission from Cleveland to

LOCATION: Windsor

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-994-7486

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

20/05/93 page:168

(record #: 527)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

United States AREA: Jun DATE: 1993

ACTIVITY: Precision machinery and equipment; information booth: OEM Design

and Engineering Show

LOCATION: Cleveland

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9475

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 528)

Advanced Manufacturing Technologies SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Mold Expo '93 Trade Show

LOCATION: Detroit CONTACT: F. Palmer

ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5176

To develop personal sector knowledge and awareness of technology, pursuant to prior activities within the sector.

(record #: 529)

Advanced Manufacturing Technologies SECTOR:

United States AREA: DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Printing equipment and services; national stand: GraphExpo '93

LOCATION: Chicago

UTO CONTACT: M. Samson EAITC ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9479 613-954-3192

Oct.31-Nov.3, 1993

Printing Machinery & Systems, Supplies &

Accessories/Postpress Equipment & Accessories SCOPE: International show, 600+ exhibitors

ATTENDANCE: 49,000 commercial printers, agents and reps. from

71 nations and all 50 states.

(record #: 530)

Advanced Manufacturing Technologies SECTOR:

United States AREA: DATE: oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Metal fabricating industry; national stand: Fabtech '93

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: P.A. Rolland EAITC ISTC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9475 613-954-32443

> PRODUCTS: Sheetmetal fabrication and processing machinery. SCOPE: Major international show, 550 exhibitors from 20

countries.

ATTENDANCE: 14,283 visitors, comprising production engineers, managers, and job shop owners, and various other clients

involved in fabricating operations.

(record #: 531)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: United States Mar DATE: 1994

ACTIVITY: Plastics, injection moulder; mission to

LOCATION: Buffalo

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-994-7486

(record #: 532)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: Apr 1994

ACTIVITY: Material handling equipment; national stand: North America

Material Handling Show

LOCATION: Detroit

CONTACT: P.A. Rolland EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9475

PRODUCTS: Materials handling equipment and systems including

movement, storage, control and protection of products throughout the process of their manufacture, distribution,

consumption and disposal.

SCOPE: International show, 300 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 10,000 visitors, comprising transportation and

distribution managers, and manufacturers.

(record #: 533)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Jul 1994

ACTIVITY: Plastics; national stand: National Plastics Show

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-994-7486

(record #: 534)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1994

ACTIVITY: Machine tool; national stand: International Manufacturing

Technology Show

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: P. A. Rolland EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9475

(record #: 535)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Incoming mission; Italian Machine Tools, Robots and Automation

Association (UCIMU)

LOCATION: Ontario

CONTACT: A. Sotak ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5170

To identify Canadian-based AMT hardware manufacturers that could benefit from collaborative arrangements that would foster technology transfer (joint ventures, licensing

arrangements) with Italian AMT firms.

(record #: 536)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Mould Makers Technology Exchange Initiative

LOCATION: France, Ontario

CONTACT: F. Palmer ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5176

To increase Ontario-based mould makers' international competitiveness and exports to countries other than the US; promote, discuss and exchange technology information within

the Ontario industry.

(record #: 538)

Advanced Manufacturing Technologies SECTOR:

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: 1993

ACTIVITY: Outgoing mission; Canadian-Based AMT Hardware Manufacturers

LOCATION: Milan

CONTACT: A. Sotak ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5170

To organize and lead mission to Italy to introduce Canadian based AMT hardware producers to Italian firms that may be

interested in technology transfer.

(record #: 537)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: 1993

ACTIVITY: Robotics and automated manufacturing; mission to

LOCATION: Austria

EAITC RWT CONTACT: Gayle McCallum

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9766

(record #: 539)

Advanced Manufacturing Technologies SECTOR:

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Interplas International Trade Show

LOCATION: Birmingham

ISTC CONTACT: M. Bieman/W. Keith

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3264

Staff a national stand to promote Canadian exports of plastic

and related products.

(record #: 540)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Packaging materials management; information booth: Matpack '93

LOCATION: Melbourne

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

This info booth will distribute catalogues and information on Canadian capabilities in packaging materials management.

(record #: 541)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Industrial machinery; solo show: Catalogue Show

LOCATION: Pakistan

CONTACT: Robert Grison EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-992-0952

To feature catalogues from approximately 50 Canadian companies in industrial machines (multi-sectors).

(record #: 542)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Packaging machinery (Pal Ex '93); mission from Saudi Arabia to

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: Daivid Marshall EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5984

This mission is being organized by our embassy in Riyadh. The visitors are interested in consumer packaging and processing equipment.

(record #: 543)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Equipment and technology; information booth: Saudi Plastics '93

LOCATION: Riyadh

CONTACT: Davis Marshall EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5984

This event incorporates two other events- Saudi Printing Technology and Materials Show which covers all aspects of printing and production; and Saudi Packaging Machinery and Materials Show dealing with the packing, processing, bottling, canning and materials labelling handling, marking and storage.

The Plastics Show covers moulds, raw materials and plastics manufacturing.

(record #: 544)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Plastics machinery; information booth: Brasilplast '93

LOCATION: Sao Paulo

CONTACT: Jon Dundon EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6921

This is our first participation in this Plastcs machinery and moulds show. Some ten to fifteen Canadian firms will participate. Following the show, the companies will visit Buenos Aires to make some initial contacts in Argentina.

(record #: 545)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Packaging and labelling machinery; national stand: Expo Pack '93

LOCATION: Mexico City

CONTACT: Jon Dundon EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6921

This event to include exhibiting at ExpoPak in Mexico City, with participating firms travelling on to Brazil and Argentina.

(record #: 546)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Furniture manufacturing supplies; national stand: Techno Mueble

193

LOCATION: Guadalajara

CONTACT: Paul Schutte 996-5358 EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6921

This will be our first participation in this show. We will be recruiting from companies supplying equipment, parts and services to the furniture industry.

20/05/93 page:174

(record #: 547)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Packaging and labelling machinery; information booth: Fispal '93

LOCATION: Sao Paulo

CONTACT: Carlos Munante 996-2268 EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5549

The companies are supplying machinery and moulds to the plastics industry. There will be a follow-on mission to Argentina.

(record #:1014)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Packaging technology; information booth

LOCATION: Venezuela

CONTACT: Carlos Munante EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2268

September 24-28, 1993

(record #: 548)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Industrial equipment and services; solo show: Canada Expo '94

LOCATION: Monterrey

CONTACT: Cancelled event EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 549)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Plastics machinery; national stand: Plastimagen '94

LOCATION: Mexico City

CONTACT: Cancelled event EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6921

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 550)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: High technology, oil and gas, manufacturing machinery; solo

trade show: Canada Expo '94

LOCATION: Mexico City

CONTACT: Paul Schutte (Two events) EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

1. This will be EAITC's largest event ever - over 500 companies are expected to participate. Eighteen sectors will be covered from apparel and consumer goods to high technology products and services.

2. The second event, to be run in parallel with the Solo Show described above, will be an advanced technology-process control and robotics mission to visit Monterrey and Mexico City during the second and third weeks of March, 1994.

(record #: 551)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Engineering; national stand: Brno International Engineering Fair

LOCATION: Brno

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 552)

SECTOR: Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Industrial machinery; national stand: Plovdiv International

Engineering Fair

LOCATION: Plovdiv

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 553)

SECTOR:

Advanced Manufacturing Technologies

AREA:

Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

1993 DATE: Oct

ACTIVITY: Industrial machinery; national stand: TIB '93

LOCATION: Bucharest

CONTACT: Brett Naisby

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

EAITC

RBT

October 11-17, 1993. National stand. This is traditional Canadian presence in a trade Fair in Romania. 15 to 20 firms can particpate, each with own booth with access to lounge bar interpreters phones tv/video publicity. Canada day reception organized during fair is an excellent vehicle for exposing

newcomers to local business.

(record #: 554)

SECTOR:

Electrical Equipment

AREA:

United States

DATE:

Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Small hydro-power equipment; information booth: Waterpower '93

LOCATION: Nashville

CONTACT: Tony Tung

**EMRC** 

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6119

August 10-13, 1993.

The conference seeks to examine hydro power's role in meeting

world energy needs. Emphasis will be placed upon

international participation and a world-wide view of hydro power's challenges. EMRC will provide an information booth showcasing its small hydro power technologies and those of

applicable Canadian firms.

(record #: 555)

SECTOR:

Electrical Equipment

AREA:

United States

DATE:

Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Transmission and distribution equipment and services; national

stand: Power Generation '93

LOCATION: Dallas

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5149

CONTACT:

EAITC

UTI

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 556)

Electrical Equipment SECTOR:

United States AREA: Jan 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Air conditioning, heating and refrigeration equipment; national

stand: Air Conditioning, Heating, Refrigeration Expo

LOCATION: New Orleans

EAITC CONTACT: R. McNally UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486

Jan. 24-26, 1994.

PRODUCTS: All aspects of heating, ventilation and

air-conditioning.

SCOPE: Largest show of this type in the USA with 850

exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: In 1993 this show attracted over 34,000 buyers representing contractors, engineers and construction planners,

industrial plant operators and public utilities.

(record #: 557)

SECTOR: Electrical Equipment

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Small hydro-power equipment; information booth: Hidroenergia '93

LOCATION: Munich

CONTACT: Tony Tung TELEPHONE: 613-996-6119 **EMRC** 

October 4-6, 1993.

A conference and exhibition on small hydro power providing a platform for sharing operational experience, reporting on developments and discussing the future of small hydro power projects. EMRC to provide information on its small hydro power technologies and those of applicable Canadian firms.

(record #: 558)

SECTOR: Electrical Equipment

AREA: East Asia DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Hydro power transmission; seminar

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: PNC EAITC Brophy, Terry

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

ACTIVITY CANCELLED.

(record #: 559)

Electrical Equipment SECTOR:

AREA: East Asia Jun 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Electrical Power Equipment Mission and Seminar in Chine

LOCATION: Beijing

CONTACT: J. Robinson ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3262

Canvas & organize firms to attend symposium and represent the industry at the International Symposium on the Three Gorges Project. Technical seminars covering the full gamut of the industry will be offered. Select companies will also offer seminars.

(record #: 560)

SECTOR: Electrical Equipment

AREA: East Asia DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Power generation and distribution; mission to

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC PNC TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

An outgoing mission of Canadian companies involved in the generation and distribution of hydro power will visit with the

Korean government and Korean companies.

(record #: 561)

Electrical Equipment SECTOR:

East Asia AREA: Sep 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Hydro and thermal energy; information booth: Energy show

LOCATION: Vietnam

CONTACT: Thomson, Lynne TELEPHONE: 613-995-8744 EAITC PNC

Mounting and staffing of information booth will be EAITC contribution. Other Canadian firms are welcome to participate on a self-funded basis. This is a yearly show, previously attended by individual firms. Emphasis on medium to long-term project work in Vietnam.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM 20/05/93 page:179

(record #: 562)

SECTOR: Electrical Equipment

AREA: East Asia DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: International Nuclear Conference - INC '93

LOCATION: Toronto CONTACT: R. Potts

R. Potts ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3179

In the context of the Canada-Korea Nuclear Initiative, broaden the relationship between the 2 countries re: nuclear energy. Market Canadian nuclear equipment and engineering capabilities and familiarize Korea with Canadian nuclear reactor design.

(record #: 563)

SECTOR: Electrical Equipment

AREA: East Asia DATE: May 1994

ACTIVITY: Power and energy equipment; information booth: EP China '94

LOCATION: China

CONTACT: LeBlond, Robert EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

The post in Beijing will operate an information booth at EP China '94. This show will display and distribute literature, as well as answer enquiries regarding Canadian companies manufacturing power and energy equipment.

(record #: 564)

SECTOR: Electrical Equipment AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Power transmission and distribution efficiency; seminar/mission

to

LOCATION: Philippines

CONTACT: Amir Guindi EAITC ISTC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7659 613-954-3262

Canadian trade office in Philippines will sponsor a technical seminar by Canadian experts & company reps specializing in electricity transmission & distribution. The technical exchange will coincide with an important trade show in the power sector & highlight business opportunities in this sector. Senior gov't and private buyers will be the focus.

(record #: 565)

Electrical Equipment SECTOR: AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Dec 1993

Coal, gas, geothermal and nuclear power; information booth: ACTIVITY:

Electric Indonesian Trade Show

LOCATION: Indonesia CONTACT: Amir Guindi

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7659

EAITC

PST

Commercial Division of the Canadian Embassy in Jakarta will operate info booth at the Electric Indonesia Exhibition for displaying and distributing literature from Canadian companies in this sector. The Fair attracts 3,000 business and

government visitors.

(record #: 566)

SECTOR: Electrical Equipment AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Electric and power supply equipment; information booth: Elenex

LOCATION: Thailand

CONTACT: Eileen Durand EAITC PST TELEPHONE: 613-992-0952

> Canadian Embassy in Bangkok will operate an info booth at this show, displaying & distributing literature for Canadian companies specializing in electric and power supply equipment. The show attracts over 200 exhibitors from 26 countries & a total of about 8,000 visitors, primarily in manufacturing and

government.

(record #: 567)

SECTOR: Electrical Equipment

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Power and energy; mission to

LOCATION: Lebanon

CONTACT: Michael Wooff EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6983

A six member mission to seek reconstruction opportunities covering engineering, equipment manufacturing and utility distribution systems in the telecommunications, power and energy sectors.

20/05/93 page:181

(record #: 568)

SECTOR: Electrical Equipment

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Electric and power equipment and services; mission from Chile to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Event cancelled EAITC LGT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-4199

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 569)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: United States
DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas equipment and services; national stand: Offshore

Technology Conference

LOCATION: Houston

CONTACT: R McNally EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486

May 3-6, 1993.

PRODUCTS: Equipment and services for the marine and offshore

oil and gas industries.

SCOPE: Over 1,200 companies exhibit at this show and last year

261 technical papers were presented.

ATTENDANCE: Over 27,000 buyers attend this show. It is

sponsored by eleven engineering associations.

(record #: 570)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas equipment and services; national stand: Alaska Oil

and Gas Show

LOCATION: Alaska

CONTACT: R McNally EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486

May 26 - 28, 1993

PRODUCTS: Equipment and related services for the oil & gas

sector

SCOPE: Small National Stand organized in conjunction with the

Alberta Government.

ATTENDANCE: Attendees are devoted exclusively to arctic

operations. Last year 1,100 specialists attended.

(record #: 571)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

**DATE:** Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas equipment and services; information booth: Offshore

Europe '93

LOCATION: Aberdeen

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC ISTC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565 613-954-3192

Canada will have an Information Booth at Offshore Europe Aberdeen which is the largest international oil and gas show for equipment suppliers working in the North Sea.

(record #: 572)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

**DATE:** Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas; mission to

LOCATION: Norway

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT\_TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

Ten - fifteen Canadian oil and gas companies will participate in the Canada Norway Offshore working group. This mission will increase penetration of the Norwegian offshore market.

(record #: 573)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: East Asia DATE: Apr 1994

ACTIVITY: Heavy oil technology; symposium

LOCATION: China

CONTACT: LeBlond, Robert EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

The post in Beijing will organize a symposium of Canadian scientists together with their Chinese counterparts to discuss issues related to the specific technology needs of oil and gas field equipment requirements for China. Results from the forum will be channelled to Canadian companies in the oil and gas sector.

(record #: 574)

Oil and Gas Field Equipment SECTOR:

East Asia AREA: Jun 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: National Petroleum Show; mission from China to

LOCATION: Calgary

CONTACT: LeBlond, Robert EAITC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

An incoming mission from China will be attending the National Petroleum Show that is held in Calgary.

(record #: 575)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: Asia Pacific South

1993 DATE: Jul

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas equipment and services; information booth: 5th

Malaysian Oil and Gas Show

LOCATION: Malaysia

Ted Weinstein CONTACT: EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5824

Malaysia has significant deposits of oil and natural gas, and is spending billions of dollars to develop these resources. The Canadian High Commission and Alberta Department of

Economic Development and Tourism are sponsoring info booths at

this show at which company literature can be distributed.

(record #: 576)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and Gas; buyers from Bangladesh to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Robert Grison EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-992-0952

To invite a Bangladeshi buyer to visit Canadian companies, to explore Canadian capabilities and joint venture opportunities.

(record #: 577)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment Africa and the Middle East AREA:

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas equipment and services; information booth: Middle

East Oil Show

LOCATION: Manama (Bahrain) CONTACT: Ron Bollman EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6847

(record #: 578)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment Africa and the Middle East AREA:

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas; mission to LOCATION: Nigeria, Gabon, Cameroon

CONTACT: John Brenchley EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6586

Follow up to two previous missions in 1991/92. Good potential for manufacturers and suppliers of drilling machinery, pump, data handling systems.

(record #: 579)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas; mission to

LOCATION: Tunis, Algeria CONTACT: Loreta Giannetti

EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8134

Canadian companies have been very active in the Maghreb for a number of years. Our expertise and up-to-date technology is in demand in all areas of this business - equipment, services, management and engineering.

(record #: 580)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment Africa and the Middle East AREA:

Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas; mission to

LOCATION: Egypt

CONTACT: Maurice Bernier EAITC ISTC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-0396 613-954-3192

This a relatively new market for canadian oil and gas companies. Extent of Egyptian reserves is still being defined. Suppliers and manufacturers need to make themselves known to

20/05/93 page:185

the Egyptian industry.

(record #: 581)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Oil and Gas Show; information booth

LOCATION: Kuwait

CONTACT: n/a EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7043

CANCELLED.

(record #: 582)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Petroleum equipment and services; national stand: Expetro '93

LOCATION: Ciudad Del Carmen

CONTACT: Paul Schutte See memo  $LGT_{\_}$ EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

This event was postponed by the Mexican organizers. However, given the interest shown by the Canadian Oil and Gas sector, we have organized a company mission to Mexico City and the surrounding areas (including Ciudad del Carmen in the Yucatan Peninsula). A Canadian consultant, D. MacGregor, has been engaged to organize and lead the mission. Eleven companies to attend.

(record #: 583)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas products and services; mission to

LOCATION: Mexico, South America CONTACT: Brenda Thibault WED

TELEPHONE: 403-495-6952

To be organized by PetroTrade. Under development.

(record #: 584)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas equipment; information booth: Neftegaz 93

LOCATION: Moscow

CONTACT: Belkis Possamai EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6429

(record #: 585)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas equipment and services; buyers from Bucharest to:

Intercan '93

LOCATION: Bucharest

CONTACT: Brett Naisby EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2399

Buyers from Romania coming to Canada to Intercan 93. Visitors selected by post in consultation with the Romanian oil and Gas

authorities.

(record #: 587)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Oil and gas products and services; mission to

LOCATION: CIS, Eastern Europe

CONTACT: Brenda Thibault WED

TELEPHONE: 403-495-6952

To be organise by PetroTrade.

Under development.

(record #: 586)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Mining, oil and gas; mission to

LOCATION: Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Turknenistan CONTACT: Belkis Possamai EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6429

(record #: 588)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Heavy oil emulsion upgrading; consortium

LOCATION: Ottawa:

CONTACT: Alan Bowles EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1493

An international consortium to research the use of heavy

oil/water emulsion in upgrading heavy oil.

(record #: 589)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Heavy oil and bitumen feedstock reactivity; consortium

LOCATION: Ottawa

CONTACT: Alan Bowles EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1493

An international consortium to research the reactivity of hydrocracking feedstocks for upgrading heavy oil and bitumen.

(record #: 590)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Process fundamentals for heavy oil and bitumen upgrading;

consortium

LOCATION: Ottawa

CONTACT: Alan Bowles EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1493

An international consortium to research the hydrodynamics of reactor processes for upgrading heavy oil and bitumen.

(record #: 591)

SECTOR: Oil and Gas Field Equipment

Multiple Markets AREA:

DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Natural gas conversion; consortium

LOCATION: Ottawa

CONTACT: Alan Bowles EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1493

An international consortium to research the catalytic chemical conversion of methane from natural gas to hydrocarbon fuels, fuel additives and bulk chemicals.

(record #: 592)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

AREA: United States DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Marine technology products; national stand and NEBS mission to:

International Marine Technology Exhibition and Conference

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: Jean-Pierre Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

September 9-12, 1993.

PRODUCTS: Recreational boats and marine accessories.

SCOPE: Largest marine trade show in the world in terms of

exhibits space and number of visitors.

PARTICIPANTS: 20-25 manufacturers, primarily new exporters or firms unfamiliar with IMTEC or marketing boats and marine

accessories in the USA, regrouped in a national stand.

(record #:1005)

Resource Equipment Technology SECTOR:

United States AREA:

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Steelmaking, production and processing equipment; national stand: Association of Iron and Steel Engineers

LOCATION: Pittsburgh

CONTACT: P. A. Rolland EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9475

PRODUCTS: Steelmaking equipment and equipment used in metals

production and processing.

SCOPE: Major national show ATTENDANCE: 20,000 visitors from various categories including

metal producers and fabricators, machinery and electrical

machinery, and engineering and construction.

(record #: 593)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1996

ACTIVITY: Mining, minerals and related equipment; national stand: Minexpo

'96

LOCATION: Las Vegas

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6134

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 594)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Forest machinery and equipment; mission to: Ligna '93

LOCATION: Hanover

CONTACT: Frank Eichgruen WED

TELEPHONE: 604-666-7546

An outgoing mission of up to 20 western canadian companies involved in manufacturing and supplying machinery and services to the forest industry will attend LIGNA '93. LIGNA '93 is held on a biennial basis. The trade fair is attended by approx. 95,000 visitors and includes 1,300 exhibitors from over 30 countries.

(record #: 595)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Nor Shipping; mission to

LOCATION: Norway

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

6 - 8 Canadian companies will participate in a sellers mission to Nortec trade fair which features ships gear and systems. This represents the start of establishing Canada's capabilities in ocean technologies, ships gear, navigation systems and to a lesser extent - remote sensing.

(record #: 596)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Ocean technology; buyers from Italy to

LOCATION: Atlantic Canada, British Columbia

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9766

Anticipated number of participants is six; This buyers mission will target opportunities identified by a consultants study for promotion of marine pollution technology. Provinces to be visited are B.C.; Atlantic provinces.

(record #: 597)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Marine equipment; national stand: Marine Equipment Trade Show

LOCATION: Netherlands

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-992-7001

METS is a significant international trade show for marine equipment and accessories. The Dutch market for pleasure craft is a significant market in its own right and represents a key potential nice market for the Canadian pleasure boat small craft and accessories industry. This fair will provide worthwhile opportunities to expand international contacts and locate foreign distributors/agents.

(record #: 598)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Marine equipment; information booth: Oceanology International

LOCATION: Brighton

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565

EAITC will sponsor an Information Booth at Oceanology International 94, Brighton, U.K. This bi-annual event features international oceanological equipment and services. Main product group/sectors are environmental protection of the oceans, seas, coastal waters and their living resources, exploitation of ocean resources, maritime defence, prediction of climate change and its effects, marine technology.

(record #: 599)

Resource Equipment Technology SECTOR:

East Asia AREA: May 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Shipboard Marine Equipment and Services Strategic Alliance and

Technology Mission to Chine

LOCATION: Shanghai (China)

L. Kiez CONTACT: ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3428

To increase Canadian industry's awareness of the immense potential market in China for Marine equipment and services. Main focus would be establishment of alliances and technology transfer in key niche areas.

(record #: 600)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

AREA: East Asia DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Mining equipment; seminar

LOCATION: China

CONTACT: LeBlond, Robert PNC EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

The post in Beijing will present information in a seminar forum in this sector to encourage Chinese interest in potential joint ventures or partnering arrangements with Canadian companies in this field. Appropriate leads resulting from the forum will be channelled to selected Canadian firms.

(record #: 601)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

AREA: East Asia DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Mining, Forestry and Pulp and Paper Technical Mission to Chine LOCATION: China, Vietnam

CONTACT: A.H. Jarvis ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-7812

To demonstrate Canadian capabilities in response to China's major modernization program and to follow-up on Minister's recent mission.

20/05/93 page: 192

(record #: 602)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

Asia Pacific South AREA:

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Mining equipment; information booth: International Mineral

Processing Expo

LOCATION: Sydney

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7662

Australia is a major mining country that has been an excellent customer for Canadian exporters of equipment and services.

Participation in this show will support the continued

expansion of these sales.

(record #: 603)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

Asia Pacific South AREA:

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: MIning equimpent and services; mission from Indonesia to

LOCATION: Canada

Amir Guindi CONTACT: EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7659

The Commercial Div. of the Canadian Embassy in Jakarta will bring Indonesian mining company reps to Canada to meet with potential Canadian joint venture partners, financial service companies, and suppliers of mining equipment and services.

(record #: 604)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

Africa and the Middle East AREA:

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Mining machinery and equipment; information booth: International

Mining Machinery and Equipment Show

LOCATION: Tehran

GBT EAITC CONTACT: Fred Matuk

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7029

The fair focuses on introducing foreign and locally made mining machinery, equipment and technology to Iranian end users. Iran is a good market for high quality products and there are many opportunities for Canadian companies. Seven

Canadian companies participated in 1992.

20/05/93 page:193

(record #: 605)

Resource Equipment Technology SECTOR: Africa and the Middle East AREA:

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Technomin '93; buyers from Saudi Arabia and Amman to

LOCATION: North Bay

CONTACT: David Marshall GBT EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5984

Mining experts from Jordan, Saudi Arabia and other Middle East and African countries will be invited to participate in this

event.

(record #: 606)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Mining equipment and services; mission to

LOCATION: Southern Africa

CONTACT: GBT Sara Hradecky EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6590

Mining equipment and services mission to Southern Africa which

will feature technical seminars and on-site equipment

demonstrations.

(record #: 607)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Mining equipment and services; mission to

LOCATION: Chile

CONTACT: Charlotte Ward 996-4199 EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5358

April 18-23, 1993

LGT organizing and leading a mission of 35 Canadian mining equipment and service companies. The group will visit five

mine sites in Chile in five days.

(record #: 608)

Resource Equipment Technology SECTOR: AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Mining equipment and services; national stand: Mining Congress

LOCATION: Acapulco

CONTACT: Carlos Munante EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2268

This will be our fifth participation in the Congress. of the state of this market in Canada, manufacturers are looking elsewhere to sell their products. Whereas 34 companies participated in 1991, we expect over 50 companies will join us in 1993. Following the Congress, interested companies will visit mine sites in the San Luis Potosi and Hermosillo areas.

(record #: 609)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: May 1994

ACTIVITY: Mining technology mission to Expomin '94

LOCATION: Chile

CONTACT: A.H. Jarvis ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-7812

Canadian manufacturers to visit Santiago and give production technology seminars as part of Expomin '94, or outside this forum. Visits by Canadian firms to mining complexes in the area.

(record #: 610)

SECTOR: Resource Equipment Technology

Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent AREA:

States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Mining equipment and technology; mission to LOCATION: Yugoslavia, Macedonia, Bulgaria, Albania

Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 611)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Building and home improvement products; national stand:

International Tile Show

LOCATION: Miami

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC ISTC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486 613-954-3126

April 21-24, 1993.

PRODUCTS: Construction products, building materials and

related services.

SCOPE: National show drawing companies from all over the world

to promote stone and tile.

ATTENDANCE: Show draws over 20,000 visitors representing a cross section of architects, interior designers, distributors,

builders, general contractors and tile installers.

(record #: 613)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Building and home improvement products; national stand: Kitchen

and Bath Show

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC ISTC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486 613-954-3017

May 1-3, 1993

PRODUCTS: Wide variety of kitchen cabinets, sinks, k&b design,

whirlpools, spas and appliances.

SCOPE: The Kitchen & Bath show was designed to capitalize on the interest generated in renovation and remodelling and

attracts over 700 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: Over 20,000 buyers attend this show covering all

aspects of the kitchen and bath industry.

(record #: 612)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Building and home improvement products; national stand: Pacific

Coast Builders Show

LOCATION: San Francisco

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486

June 16-19, 1993.

PRODUCTS: Construction products, building materials and

related services.

SCOPE: Regional show attracting buyers involved in residential construction and to a lesser degree light commercial

buildings.

ATTENDANCE: Over 15,000 buyers attend this show representing

architects, contractors, engineers and developers.

(record #: 614)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: United States
DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Building and home improvement products; national stand: National

Hardware and Building Products

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486

August 16 - 19

Hardware, home improvement (do-it-yourself), housewares, lawn & garden, pet supplies, and automarket aftermarket supplies. The largest show of this type in the U.S.A. in its 47th year. ATTENDANCE: The 1991 show attracted 75,000 buyers from major chains, individual retailers, distributors, manufacturers

agents and reps.

(record #: 615)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: United States

**DATE:** Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Building and home improvement products; national stand: Building

Products Solo Show

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486

(record #: 616)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: United States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Building and home improvement products; national stand: Building

Industry Show

LOCATION: Los Angeles

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486

(record #: 617)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

United States AREA: 1994 DATE: Jan

ACTIVITY: Building and home improvement products; national stand: Solo

Hardware and Building Show

LOCATION: Seattle

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486

(record #: 618)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: United States DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Building and home improvement products; national stand: National Association of Home Builders

LOCATION: Las Vegas

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC ISTC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486 613-954-3126

February 19-22, 1994.

PRODUCTS: Construction products, building material and related

services.

SCOPE: Largest building show in North America with over 1,200

exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: Over 65,000 visitors representing all aspects of

the building trade including architects, contractors, distributors, manufacturers reps, agents and housing

developers.

(record #: 619)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: United States DATE: May 1994

ACTIVITY: Building and home improvement products; seminar: Canadian Wood

Council

LOCATION: Las Vegas

CONTACT: R. McNally EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7486

(record #: 621)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Mining, metal and minerals products; mission to: New Material

Conference

LOCATION: Madrid

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

EAITC RWT\_

A sellers mission of 6-8 Canadian industrial materials and construction products companies will visit Spain to explore potential for sales and joint ventures in this new priority

sector.

(record #: 622)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Building material; information booth: Interbuild '93

LOCATION: Birmingham

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC ISTC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6565 613-954-3126

EAITC will have an Information Booth at Interbuild 93. This show features forest products/building materials.

(record #: 623)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Construction; national stand: Batimat

LOCATION: Paris

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC ISTC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2363 613-954-3126

This will be the 13th participation at this Fair which is held every 2nd year. It focuses on new wood products and construction materials. Batimat is the most important construction event in the world. In 1991 more than 100

canadian companies visited the Fair.

(record #: 624)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Construction; information booth: Batibouw

LOCATION: Brussels

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC ISTC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7544 613-954-3126

The Canadian participation has traditionally targeted the promotion of wood frame construction systems. 20% of the new construction in Belgium uses this system.

(record #: 626)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Metals and minerals working group; meeting

LOCATION: Ottawa

CONTACT: Gordon Peeling EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-992-4482

This group meets annually to review policy developments affecting their respective minerals and metals industries. Discussions and activities cover three broad categories: information exchange on mining and regulatory policy; analysis of the international scene and respective positions, and cooperation on industrial research; seminars and conferences. Attended by Canadian governments and industry representatives, and EC officials.

(record #: 627)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Japan
DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Building material and equipment; information booth: Construction

Material and Equipment Fair

LOCATION: Osaka

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC ISTC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678 613-954-3126

The Canadian Consulate-General, Osaka, will organize an information booth at this event, to promote Canadian building products (wood and non-wood). B.C. Trade will participate with its multi-company booth.

(record #: 628)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Japan
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Building products; information booth: Kobe Interhome '93

LOCATION: Kobe

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC ISTC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678 613-954-3126

The Canadian Consulate General in Osaka will participate with a large information booth in this event. Some 30 Canadian companies which manufacture non-wooden building materials will provide brochures, product samples and videos. Reports will be prepared on each product, and this information will be conveyed to industry to assist them in developing marketing strategies.

(record #: 629)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Japan
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Building products; information booth: Building Material Fair

LOCATION: Sapporo

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678

The Canadian Consulate General in Osaka will participate with a large information footh in this event. Some 30 Canadian companies which manufacture non-wooden building materials will provide brochures, product samples and videos. Reports will be prepared on each product, and this information will be conveyed to industry to assist them in developing marketing strategies.

(record #: 630)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Japan
DATE: Sep 199

ACTIVITY: 3-storey wooden housing design; seminar

LOCATION: Osaka

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678

The Canadian Consulate-General, Osaka, will organize a series of seminars on 3-storey wooden apartment construction; COFI will also assist/participate, along with Canadian designers,

architects, manufacturers, to promote this type of construction, utilizing Canadian materials (2x6 etc.)

20/05/93 page:201

(record #: 631)

Industrial Materials and Construction Products SECTOR:

Japan AREA: DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Building materials; solo show

LOCATION: Fukuoka, Nagoya, Osaka

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678

The Canadian Consulate, Osaka/Nagoya/Fukuoka will organize a series of solo shows following the Japan Home Show in their respective areas. Wood and non-wood construction materials will be promoted to leading importers, builders, architects in these three regions.

(record #: 632)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Japan

DATE: Nov

ACTIVITY: Building products; information booth: Japan Home Show '93

LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC ISTC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678 613-954-3126

EAITC will participat with a national stand or an information booth. B.C. Trade will participate with a larger booth (20-30 companies' products). CCG services may be used by EAITC. Canadian companies (12-15) may join the Canadian exhibit or participate individually with agents.

(record #: 634)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Japan DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Building products; mission from Japan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: PNJ\_ EAITC Wayne House

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678

The Canadian Consulate-General, Osaka, will organize and accompany an incoming mission of building product importers, builders, distributors to promote Canadian construction materials, building products, manufactured housing.

(record #: 633)

Industrial Materials and Construction Products SECTOR:

AREA: Japan Mar 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Building materials and housing; information booth: West Japan

Total Living Show

LOCATION: Kita Kyushu

CONTACT: Wayne House EAITC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-995-1678

The Canadian Consulate, Fukuoka, will organize an info booth to promote Canadian building products, construction materials and manufactured housing. COFI and B.C. Trade will also be participating with booths in this 4 day show.

(record #: 635)

Industrial Materials and Construction Products SECTOR:

AREA: East Asia DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Building material; information booth and seminar: Building material Exhibition

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will operate an Information Booth at the Building Material Exhibition. The post will display and distribute literature about Canadian companies producing industrial materials and construction products. In addition there will be educational seminars to encourage interest in potential joint ventures or partnering arrangements with Canadian companies.

(record #: 636)

Industrial Materials and Construction Products SECTOR:

East Asia AREA: DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Building material; national stand: International Building

Exhibition

LOCATION: Hong Kong

CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan EAITC ISTC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6962 613-954-3126

A National Stand accommodating a 10-15 participants. The International Building Exhibition for building materials and construction products will attract hundreds of exhibitors and thousands of visitors, including retailers, wholesalers, dealers, distributors, and agents for this industry sector.

(record #: 637)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: East Asia
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Nonferrous minerals and metals; annual meeting of Canada and

China

LOCATION: Ottawa

CONTACT: Jean-Yves Tremblay EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2499

CANCELLED.

(record #: 991)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Ferrous Minerals and Metals; working group annual meeting

(Canada/China)

LOCATION: Ottawa

CONTACT: J. Y. Tremblay EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2499

This group consist of representatives of the government of Canada and China. The group meets annually to review policy development and bilateral trade and investment opportunities for the ferrous minerals and metals industries in their respective countries. The frame work of the meeting includes

bilateral industry meetings.

(record #: 638)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Building supplies; buyers from Taiwan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

Buyers of building supplies from Taiwan will visit Canadian suppliers at their places of business in Canada.

(record #: 640)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Building supplies; buyers from Taiwan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

CANCELLED.

(record #: 639)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Mineral; investigation mission to

LOCATION: Vietnam

CONTACT: Jean-Yves Tremblay EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2499

Mission concluded in March 1993.

(record #: 641)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Building products; mission from Hong Kong to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan EAITC PNC\_
TELEPHONE: 613-995-6962

An incoming mission of buyers from Hong Kong will tour the plants of Canadian companies in the building and construction

sector. (B.C., Ont., and Que.)

(record #: 642)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Building products; mission from China to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: LeBlond, Robert EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

An incoming mission of buyers from China will be touring the plants of Canadian companies who produce building products for the construction industry.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:205

(record #: 643)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: East Asia DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Building material; information booth and mission to: Taipei

International Construction Show

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will operate an information booth at the Taipei International Construction Show. The show will display and distribute literature and answer enquiries about Canadian companies involved in the building material products business.

(record #: 644)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Building products; buyers from Indonesia to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Amir Guindi EAITC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7659

The Commercial Division of the Canadian Embassy in Jakarta will bring a select number of potential major customers in the building products area to Canada to meet with suppliers of equipment and services.

(record #: 645)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Building products; information booth: Sibex Building Products

LOCATION: Singapore

CONTACT: Ted Weinstein EAITC ISTC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5824 613-954-3126

SIBEX is a regional show featuring building & construction products & services. ASEAN region is spending billions of dollars in developing & building new housing, offices, infrastructure, & capital products, & will be buying products & services from companies around world. Canadian info booth will distribute brochures & product literature from companies interested in selling to ASEAN region.

20/05/93 page:206

(record #: 646)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Building products, hardware; information booth: Buildex '93

LOCATION: Auckland

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7662

Info booth. This show attracts 10,000 visitors from all over country involved in construction, building & hardware supply fields. Contacts will be renewed with many fellow exhibitors. New & previously contacted exhibitors will be encouraged to consider Canada as source of technology or equipment & products. Catalogue display will be mounted with material supplied by Canadian manufacturers.

(record #: 647)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Building products, hardware; information booth: Interbuild '93

LOCATION: Sydney

CONTACT: Patrice Veilleux EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7662

In the depths of the current Australian recession, "do-it-yourself" has grown enormously in response to declining personal income. Interbuild is a major Australian show of home building equipment and hardware. Participation in this show is aimed at distributing catalogues, brochures & info in this rapidly growing market.

(record #: 648)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Mining; Second Working Group Meeting of the MPS/SEMIP

LOCATION: Mexico City

CONTACT: Paul-André Rochon EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9571

The purpose of this meeting is to exchange information related to current Mexican/Canadian commodity and policy priorities in the mining sector. The meeting will be focussed on issues relating to trade and investment. The meeting will include Canadian and Mexican federal government officials and may include some industry participation on the margins of the meeting.

(record #: 649)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Building materials CIHAC '93

LOCATION: Mexico City

CONTACT: R.H. Wilson ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3126

Trade show on construction products.

(record #: 650)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Construction material; information booth: Coneco '93

LOCATION: Bratislava

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 651)
SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products
AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Construction material; information booth and mission to: Poznan

Fair

LOCATION: Poznan

CONTACT: Michael Vujnovich EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7117

(record #: 652)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Canadian housing construction techniques; seminar and mission to

LOCATION: St.Petersburg, Moscow

CONTACT: Josiane Simon EAITC RBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-992-8590

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 208

(record #: 653)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Metallurgical products; buyers from Bucharest to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 654)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Construction; incomming buyers to: Ideas '94

LOCATION: Belgrade

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 655)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: International Lead and Zinc Study Group

LOCATION: London

CONTACT: Robert Telewiak EMRC ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-992-4481 613-998-5262

Canadian government officials, representatives of Canadian companies and representatives of twenty-eight other countries attend these meetings. The purpose of the meetings is to increase transparency of international lead and zinc markets, thereby permitting producers and consumers to make more

thereby permitting producers and consumers to make more

rational market decisions.

(record #: 656)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: International Nickel Study Group

LOCATION: Netherlands

CONTACT: Robert Telewiak EMRC ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-992-4481 613-954-1854

Canadian government officials, representatives of Canadian companies and representatives of fourteen other countries attend these meetings. The purpose of the meetings is to

increase transparency of international nickel markets, thereby permitting producers and consumers to make more rational market decisions.

(record #: 620)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Ad Hoc Committee on Aluminum and Alumina and Bauxite

LOCATION: Geneva

CONTACT: P. Ricard-Desjardins ISTC EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-1854 613-992-4481

Discussions on the state and the tendancies of the market for this sector

(record #: 657)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Building material; Conference and information booth: Innovative

Housing '93 World Conference

LOCATION: Vancouver

CONTACT: Darinka Tolot EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-943-2259

June 21-25, 1993.

A conference and trade show which will focus on solutions to energy and environmental challenges related to both residential building technologies and sustainable communities. The forum will encourage exchange of information: technology innovation, design and planning, demonstrations, applications and programs, policies. The R-2000 Program is a major sponsor.

(record #: 658)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: International Copper Study Group

LOCATION: Portugal

CONTACT: Robert Telewiak EMRC ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-992-4481 613-998-5262

Canadian government officials, representatives of Canadian companies and representatives of twenty other countries attend these meetings. The purpose of the meetings is to increase transparency of international copper markets, thereby permitting producers and consumers to make more rational market decisions.

(record #: 659)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: United Nation Economic Commission for Europe Working Party on

Coal

LOCATION: Vancouver

CONTACT: Lisa Shapiro

TELEPHONE: 613-992-1904

September 13-15, 1993.

The purpose of the meeting is to increase transparency of international coal markets and exchange information on coal production, imports, exports, consumption and related issues.

**EMRC** 

Representatives of federal and provincial governments, Canadian industry (associations and companies) and

representatives of foreign coal producers to speak and attend.

(record #: 660)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Technical and environmental co-operation for coal

LOCATION: China, Korea, Mexico

CONTACT: Bob Lomas EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-992-8468

The purpose of these meetings is to assist Canadian industry by portraying and communicating to Asia Pacific countries Canada's expertise in the efficient and environmentally responsible development and use of coal. To include various countries in the Asia Pacific area, from January to March 1994.

(record #: 661)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: International Lead and Zinc Study Group

LOCATION: Berlin

CONTACT: Robert Telewiak EMRC ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-992-4481 613-998-5262

Canadian government officials, representatives of Canadian companies and representatives of twenty-eight other countries attend these meetings. The purpose of the meetings is to increase transparency of international lead and zinc markets, thereby permitting producers and consumers to make more

rational market decisions.

20/05/93 page: 211

(record #: 662)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

Multiple Markets AREA:

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: International Nickel Study Group

LOCATION: Netherlands

CONTACT: Robert Telewiak EMRC ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-992-4481 613-954-1854

Canadian government officials, representatives of Canadian companies and representatives of fourteen other countries attend these meetings. The purpose of the meetings is to increase transparency of international nickel markets, thereby permitting producers and consumers to make more rational market decisions.

(record #: 663)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Mining; symposia for potentiel foreign investors LOCATION: Tokyo, Seoul, Bonn, Brussels, London CONTACT: Keith J. Brewer EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-992-2662

These symposia are to inform potential investors about the positive aspects of Canada's investment climate as it relates to Canada's minerals and metals industries, leading to increased investment. Federal and provincial government officials and industry representatives to participate both as speakers and in the audience. February and March 1994.

(record #: 663)

SECTOR: Industrial Materials and Construction Products

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE:

DATE: Mar 1994 ACTIVITY: Metals and minerals working group

LOCATION: Ottawa

CONTACT: Gordon Peeling EMRC ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-992-4482 613-954-3122

This group meets annually to review policy developments affecting their respective minerals and metals industries. Discussions and activities cover three broad categories: information exchange on mining and regulatory policy; analysis of the international scene and respective positions, and cooperation on industrial research; seminars and conferences. Attended by Canadian governments and industry representatives, and EC officials.

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer communication; strategic partnering seminar

LOCATION: Columbus

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 665)

(record #: 664)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Software services; forum

LOCATION: Omaha, Lincoln

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 666)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Office systems; national stand: Federal Office Systems

Exposition

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Information technology

SCOPE: Over 70,000 Federal government users, purchasing

officials, U.S. systems integrators PARTICIPANTS: Ten Canadian exhibitors

(record #: 668)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Geomatics strategic alliance; workshop

LOCATION: Boston

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 669)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; national stand: Supercomm '93

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

Supercomm '93 - Atlanta - National Stand 19-22

April/93

PRODUCTS: Telecommunications equipment, services and

software.

SCOPE: International

ATTENDANCE: Visitors: 16,000 - Exhibitors: 375

(record #: 670)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; national stand: National Association of

Broadcasters

LOCATION: Las Vegas

CONTACT: D Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

April 19-22, 1993.

PRODUCTS: Broadcasting - Radio, Television; Cable and

Satellite systems. Specialty audio and video production and

mixing equipment and High Definition Television.

SCOPE: International - 700 Exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 50,000+ visitors.

(record #: 671)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; national stand: Mississippi telecommunications Association

LOCATION: Mississippi

CONTACT: D. Shaw UTI EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

April 13-15, 1993.

PRODUCTS: Telecommunications customer premises equipment and

outside plant equipment.

SCOPE: Sub-Regional (two states) - National Stand. ATTENDANCE: 400 Independent telecom company managers,

engineers.

(record #: 680)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Informatics (Paramax tour); mission to: U.S. government agencies

LOCATION: U.S.

CONTACT: Richard Annis WED

TELEPHONE: 613-954-1640

An outgoing mission of up to 40 western companies to visit 4 divisions of Paramax Corp (US) to establish strategic partnerships between Paramax and firms in areas such as air traffic control equipment, postal systems equipment, medical information systems, software engineering, communications technology, computer boards and computer peripheral equipment.

(record #: 667)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Information technology; misssion to: Intergovernmental

Technology Conference

LOCATION: Columbus

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Information technology

SCOPE: State and municipal users and purchasers from six

states, U.S. systems integrators

PARTICIPANTS: Ten Canadian companies

(record #: 672)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer hardware, software, data processing and office

automation; national stand: Comdex '93

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: G Willows EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6576

May 24-27, 1993.

Small computer systems, hardware, software, peripherals and

accessories.

SCOPE: International Show, 1,000+ exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 75,000 corporate buyers, independent resellers, OEMs, press. One of the leading computer shows in the US.

(record #: 673)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Software; Partnering opportunities

LOCATION: Seattle, Portland

EAITC CONTACT: UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 674)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Software; strategic alliance workshops LOCATION: Boston

UTI CONTACT: EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 675)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States May 1993

ACTIVITY: Electronic components; national stand: Midwest Electronics Expo

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: A. McBride EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5149

PRODUCTS: Electronic components, test equipment, CAD/CAE equipment, automated manufacturing systems, surface mounted assemblies, printed circuit boards, and software. SCOPE: In conjunction with technical conferences sponsored by

IEEE. PCB Expo (Printed Circuit Board Expo.) runs

concurrently.

ATTENDANCE: 8000 - Procurement, product design, engineering and production personnel of leading companies such as 3M,

Honeywell, Cray Research and IBM.

(record #: 676)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer; national stand: Federal Computer Conference West

LOCATION: Anaheim

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Information technology

SCOPE: Over 10,000 government users, military and systems

integrators

PARTICIPANTS: Seven Canadian companies

(record #: 677)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer hardware, software; information booth: Government

Technology Conference

LOCATION: San Francisco

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 678)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; information booth: IISSC

LOCATION: San Francisco

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

May 5-8, 1993.

PRODUCTS: Communications products, electronics, magnetics, chemicals, cryogenics, gases, instrumentation, cable and

mettalized products.

ATTENDANCE: 1500 visitors- Exhibitors 135 - Scientists, engineers & prime contractors on Super-conductor, Super

Collider Project.

(record #: 679)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

United States AREA: May 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; information booth: ICA-Comnet

LOCATION: Dallas

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

May 16-20, 1993.

PRODUCTS: Voice, data and telecommunications products.

SCOPE: International

ATTENDANCE: Corporate end users - Many top Fortune 1000

companies

(record #: 711)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: GIS government opportunities; mission to

LOCATION: Washington D.C. CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

EVENT: Schedule Contracting Mission to the General Services

Administration

PRODUCTS: Scientific instrumentation

SCOPE: Buyers representing the U.S. General Services

Administration

PARTICIPANTS: Ten Canadian companies

(record #: 682)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer hardware and software, data processing, office

automation; national stand: PCExpo '93

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: G Willows EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6576

June 29 - July 1, 1993,

Computer Hardware and software, peripherals and accessories.

International Show, 800+ exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 80,000+ corporate buyers, resellers, and press.
One of the leading computer shows in the US.

(record #: 683)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

United States AREA: DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Software services; strategic alliance

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 685)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Canadian telecommunications industry; seminar

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 686)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: Jun 1993 -

ACTIVITY: Electronic and telecommunications; mission to LOCATION: Newport Beach

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 684)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

United States AREA: DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: High technology; mission to: State and Local Government

Procurement Office

LOCATION: Los Angeles, San Diego, Long Beach

UTO CONTACT: D Conrad EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and information

technology.

SCOPE: Purchasers representing the State of California, the County of Los Angeles and the cities of San Diego, Long Beach

and Los Angeles. PARTICIPANTS: Fifteen Canadian companies. INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:219

(record #: 681)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Technology partnering in the U.S. Government marketplace;

seminar

LOCATION: Montreal, Ottawa, Moncton

CONTACT: D Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Information technology

SCOPE: This briefing will be mandatory for all companies selected to participate in the Department's "Technology

Partnership Program. The program matches Canadian informatics firms with systems integrators in the Washington, DC area to

explore business opportunities.

PARTICIPANTS: One hundred Canadian companies across Canada

(record #: 687)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Micro computer; national stand: FedMicro

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Microcomputer hardware, software, networking SCOPE: Over 50,000 federal government buyers and end users,

U.S. systems integrators

PARTICIPANTS: Ten Canadian exhibitors

(record #: 688)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Technology marketing strategies for Governments; seminar LOCATION: Montreal, Ottawa, Moncton, Calgary, Winnipeg, Toronto

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Information technology

SCOPE: Washington-based consultant will offer an overview of channels and strategies for marketing information technology

to the U.S. federal government.

PARTICIPANTS: One hundred Canadian companies

UTI

(record #: 690)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer hardware, software; information booth: Computer Show

LOCATION: Rochester

CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 691)

EAITC

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Software developers; mission to

LOCATION: Seattle

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 692)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Electronic components; forum: Atlantic Cda Investment

LOCATION: Newport Beach

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 693)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; national stand: Southeastern

Telecommunications Association

LOCATION: Nashville

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

30 Aug - 01 Sept/93

PRODUCTS: Telecommunications equipment, software and services (PBX, electronic key systems and network management software).

SCOPE: Regional

ATTENDANCE: 1,320 visitors-Exhibitors 107

(record #: 694)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; national stand: Telecommunications

Association

LOCATION: San Diego

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

20-24 Sept./93

PRODUCTS: Voice and data communications products and

services.

SCOPE: National

ATTENDANCE: Corporate end users, Independent telcos.

(record #: 695)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; buyers from Atlanta to

LOCATION: Central Canada

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

(record #: 696)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Geomatic services; media tour and mission to

LOCATION: Colorado
CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

SERVICES: Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and

environmental services.

SCOPE: Editors of geomatics-related publications and visit to

conference.

PARTICIPANTS: Four Canadian companies

(record #: 697)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Microelectronics Mission to the U.S.

LOCATION: North America

CONTACT: K. Mann ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-952-8417

To develop links with US consortia, strategic alliances with US industry, intelligence gathering in the current environment

with a view to identifying implications for research

directions in the US.

(record #: 689)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer hardware and software, data processing, office

automation; national stand and mission to: Networld '93

LOCATION: Dallas

CONTACT: G. Willows EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6576

5-7 October 1993.

PRODUCTS: PC based computer networking hardware, software,

peripherals and accessories.

SCOPE: International Show, 450+ exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 37,000+ resellers, corporate buyers and press.

(record #: 698)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Software; investment seminar

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 699)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Info tech to U.S. Federal Gorvernment; information booth and

mission to: TechExpo

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Information technology

SCOPE: Over 100 U.S. systems integrators PARTICIPANTS: Twelve Canadian companies

(record #: 700)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; information booth: Caribecom '93

LOCATION: Puerto Rico CONTACT: N. Nepinak EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6134

EVENT: Variety of Trade Shows in San Juan, Puerto Rico PRODUCTS: To participate in six separate trade shows in following industries: Ag/food, Healthcare, Environment,

Telecommunications, Consumer Goods and Hardware & Furniture.

SCOPE: Info Booths.

(record #: 701)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Information technology services; mission to

LOCATION: Seattle

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 703)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; investment forum

LOCATION: Dallas, Fort Worth

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 704)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; strategic partnering (investment) forum

LOCATION: TBA

CONTACT: James Holloway InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-996-4292

Between five to eight Canadian firms and research institutes who are seeking investment/strategic partners will be

recruited for this Strategic Partnering event. The event will involve presentations by Canadian participants and individual

meetings with U.S. corporations.

(record #: 702)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; national stand: Communication Manager

Association

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

November 2-4, 1993

PRODUCTS: Telecommunications products and services

SCOPE: National

ATTENDANCE: 6000 Corporate telecommunications managers.

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer hardware and software, data processing, office

automation; national stand: Comdex fall '93

LOCATION: Las Vegas CONTACT: G. Willows

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6576

EAITC

UTI\_

15-19 November, 1993

PRODUCTS: Small computer systems, hardware and software,

peripherals and accessories.

SCOPE: International Show, 2,000+ exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: 145,000+ independent resellers, corporate buyers, OEMs, press. The largest trade show of any kind in the US.

(record #: 706)

(record #: 705)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Software; partnering forum and strategic alliance

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 707)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Geomatics; media tour

LOCATION: Boston CONTACT: D. Conrad

CONTACT: D. Conrad TELEPHONE:613-944-9440 EAITC

UTO

SERVICES: Geomatics

SCOPE: Editors of information technology and

geomatics-related publications.

PARTICIPANTS: Four Canadian companies.

(record #: 708)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications and informatics; investment seminar

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 709)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Software and ocean technology; strategic alliance

LOCATION: Boston

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993.

(record #: 710)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Electronic components; forum: Strategic Technology

LOCATION: Newport Beach

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 712)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Federal government information technology and geomatics; mission

to

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS/SERVICES: Geomatics (GIS) and information

technology.

SCOPE: U.S. federal government purchasers and end users.

PARTICIPANTS: Twelve Canadian companies.

(record #: 713)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; matchmaking session

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 722)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Software; investment roundtable

LOCATION: Boston, Los Angeles , Seattle, Detroit, Atlanta

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0796

Software industry expert in conjunction with Canadian

consulate generals to arrange meetings between Canadian and US

software firms interested in pursuing strategic

alliances/partnering arrangements.

(record #: 723)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; strategic partnering

LOCATION: U.S.

CONTACT: James Holloway InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-996-4292

Between five to eight Canadian firms and research institutes who are seeking investment/strategic partners will be recruited for this Strategic Partnering event. The event will involve presentations by Canadian participants and individual meetings with U.S. corporations.

(record #: 724)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

United States AREA: DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Optoelectronics; strategic partnering

LOCATION: U.S.

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0759

(record #: 714)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

United States AREA: Jan 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: High technology services; media tour

LOCATION: San Francisco, San Jose

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

SERVICES: High technology, software SCOPE: Editors of high technology trade press

PARTICIPANTS: Four Canadian companies

(record #: 715)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

United States AREA: DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; national stand: ComNet

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

UTO EAITC CONTACT: D. Conrad

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Voice, data and telecommunications networks

SCOPE: Over 25,000 U.S. federal government purchasers and end

users; private sector companies

PARTICIPANTS: Ten Canadian exhibitors

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 229

(record #: 719)

(record #: 716)

SECTOR: Information Technologies United States AREA:

Feb 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; mission to

LOCATION: Newport Beach

EAITC UTI CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 717)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Design engineering; information booth

LOCATION: Chicago

EAITC UTI CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 718)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Software publishers; symposium LOCATION: San Francisco

EAITC UTI CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: Mar 1994 ACTIVITY: Electronic components; national stand: Electronics Show

LOCATION: San Diego

CONTACT: A. McBride EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5149

EVENT: Electronics Show - San Diego

PRODUCTS: Electronic components, equipment and systems.

SCOPE: Regional show featuring electronic components, printed

circuit boards, specialty circuit boards, switches,

connectors, systems, etc. 10,000 + ATTENDANCE:

(record #: 720)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

United States AREA: DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Federal Government information technology; mission to: Interop

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: D. Rolland EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Information technology (interoperability).

SCOPE: Purchasing officials representing the GSA will offer presentations to mission participants; followed by visit to

Inter-Op trade show with over 20,000 attendees.

PARTICIPANTS: Twelve Canadian companies.

(record #: 721)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: United States

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Info tech to U.S. Federal gorvernment; information booth:

TechExpo

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

PRODUCTS: Information technology.

SCOPE: Over 100 U.S. systems integrators will exhibit at a one-day mini trade fair.

PARTICIPANTS: Twenty Canadian companies.

(record #: 725)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Firearm, bank security system, safety equipment; information

booth: Security and Safety '93

LOCATION: Istanbul

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5263

It is proposed to have an Info Booth/Outgoing mission to Security and Safety Products Exhibiton 93, Istanbul. This event covers commercial, residential and banking security systems, safety equipment, fire alarm and safety equipment.

(record #: 726)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer products; information booth: Computer Integrated

Manufacturing Conference and Industrial Automation Fair

LOCATION: Amsterdam

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6435

An Information Booth displaying 10-12 company brochures. Covering all aspects of the Computer Products Sector.

(record #: 727)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Technology, design and quality; national stand: Nortec

LOCATION: Portugal

CONTACT: Hélène Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-992-7001

First Canadian participation in this show. Information booth with companies. The objective is to introduce Canadian high technology, innovation and design to the Portuguese and

Spanish markets.

(record #: 728)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Information technology and geomatics; national stand and

information booth: Geotechnica '93

LOCATION: Cologne

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC EMRC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6435 613-947-1216

EAITC will sponsor a National Stand at Geotechnica 93, Cologne. This event is an international trade fair and congress for Geo-Sciences and technology featuring machinery, plants, systems and research results for geo-scientific and technological applications for the restoration, conservation and research of people, animal and plant life environments.

(record #: 729)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Information technology and telecommunications; buyers from Rome

to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Hélène Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6359

(record #: 730)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications and software; strategic alliance investment

roundtable

LOCATION: Berlin, Vienna, Brussels

CONTACT: Brent MacGregor InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0812

Under the aegis of the Europartnering project, a Canadian sector expert will conduct a roundtable presentation on the strengths of the Canadian industry, followed by one-on-one meetings with local firms who have experience in the markets of Central and Eastern Europe and are interested in partnering

with Canadian technology holders to jointly pursue

opportunities.

(record #: 730)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: European venture capital project; mission to

LOCATION: La Haye, Paris, London

CONTACT: InvCan EAIT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9998 613-995-6493

(record #: 731)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

Western Europe and European Community (EC) AREA:

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Television and technical equipment; information booth and

mission to: ITV Symposium

LOCATION: Montreux

CONTACT: LORRAINE REARDON EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6435

ITV is a biannual show that alternates with IBC in Amsterdam. While European in focus, the show also attracts a significant number of Japanes, American and Canadian exhibitors. After trying unsuccessfully to secure space at three previous ITS's post secured a very small 7.5 sq.m. information booth for 1991 and hosted an outgoing NEXOS mission of ten companies.

(record #: 732)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

ACTIVITY: Data communication equipment; information booth: Networks '93

LOCATION: Birmingham

CONTACT: Terry Jack
TELEPHONE: 613-995-6435 EAITC RWT

An Information Booth displaying 4 company brochures. Covering the Telecommunications Sector.

(record #: 733)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Photonics Mission to Europe

LOCATION: Sweden, Finland, Germany, Netherlands CONTACT: J. Deacon

TELEPHONE: 613-954-0538

Re: Phase II of the photonics Sector campaign - Mission would gather intelligence and report to Canadian Industry best practices/possible methods for Phase III of the campaign to develop a globally competitive photonics industry in Canada.

(record #: 734)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Computer and terminal equipment; national stand: System '93

LOCATION: Munich

Hélène Guillot EAITC CONTACT: RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2147

Canada will participate in this biannual International Trade fair for Computers and Communications for the 6th time with a National Stand. 14 Canadian on-site exhibitors expected. objective is to reinforce Canadian market position and introduce a minimum of 5 new companies.

(record #: 735)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

Western Europe and European Community (EC) AREA:

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Detection, alarm, protection equipment and system; mission to: Security '93

LOCATION: Utrecht

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

A sellers mission comprised of 10 participants will visit Security 93 trade fair. Products and services include fire/smoke/gas detection and alarm equipment, uniforms and special clothing fire and disaster protection quipment, guard and alarm systems, computer software security; transport security, etc. theft and raid security and prevention, etc.

(record #: 736)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

Western Europe and European Community (EC) AREA:

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Software technology; mission to

LOCATION: Lisbon

EAITC RWT CONTACT: Gayle McCallum

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

A sellers mission comprised of 6 Canadian manufacturers of integration software, personal communications networks software, utilities management software will visit Portugal with side trips to Porto and Aveiro.

(record #: 737)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Advanced technology; mission to

LOCATION: Finland, Estonia

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

12 Canadian companies will participate in a sellers mission to explore opportunities with Danish/Finnish firms. The mission will include high quality Canadian firms in related or new product areas including medical electronics/computer systems and industrial automation/process controls/systems.

(record #: 738)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Electronic products; mission to: Eurocomnet

LOCATION: Amsterdam

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6435

An information booth displaying 8-10 company brochures. Covering the Electronic Products Sector.

(record #: 739)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Instrumentation; national stand: BIAS Exhibition

LOCATION: Milan

CONTACT: Lorraine Reardon EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2147

BIAS Exhibition - By far the largest and most important show of its sector in Italy alternating on a three year basis as agreed with similar shows held in Germany and France. Italy is an important market for automation and instrumentation. While Italian companies are strong in machine tools, cells and flexible manufacturing systems production, they heavily count on foreign suppliers, most of which have sister companies or distributors locally, for the eyes and brains to be installed on their machines. Studies by post and sector divisions in Ottawa have established opportunities for technology transfer and joint ventures in advanced software and sensor applications in various Italian machine sectors. Goof opportunities for Canadian sensor manufacturers to explore market possibilities as well as for manufacturing companies to view the latest in automation technology.

(record #: 740)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; buyers from Norway to

LOCATION: Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

9 - 12 Nordic telecommunications firms will visit Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver and be exposed to developments in Canadian telecommunications capability.

(record #: 741)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

**DATE:** Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; mission to

LOCATION: Paris

CONTACT: Hélène Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2363

7 participants. Outgoing mission of Canadian subcontractors in aerospace technology.

(record #: 742)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Security products; information booth: COPEX

LOCATION: Surrey

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6435

EAITC will sponsor an Information Booth at COPEX, Covert and operational procurement trade fair. This event features security and NBC equipment manufacturers. COPEX has a world market focus and attracts many buyers from the Middle East.

(record #: 746)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Software; investment roundtable

LOCATION: U.K., France, Italy, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Netherlands

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0796

A series of seminars and one-on-one meetings between a Canadian software industry expert and Europen firms, to promote Canadian software capability and specific partnering opportunities. Meetings are arranged in conjunction with Canadian missions abroad.

(record #: 747)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Geomatics; investment roundtable

LOCATION: U.K., Italy, Belgium, Netherlands, Austria

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0796

A series of seminars and one-on-one meeting between a Canadian geomatics industry expert and European firms to promote Canadian geomatics capability and specific partnering opportunities. Meetings are arranged in conjunction with Canadian missions abroad.

(record #: 743)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: High tech; buyers from Scandinavia to

LOCATION: Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

EAITC will provide funding for 12 companies (three from each Nordic country) to visit Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver. Major Scandinavian software firms are open to discussions with Canadian suppliers.

(record #: 744)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Office technology and network equipment; national stand: CEBIT

94

LOCATION: Hanover

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC ISTC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1918 613-952-8417

EAITC will sponsor a National Stand and be a "Partner Country" at CeBIT 94. This event is the World Centre for Office - Information - Telecommunications. Main product groups are office and information systems, financing services, bank technology, security equipment, software, databases, management consulting, peripheral DP equipment, office automation, network computing.

(record #: 745)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Icographics; mission to

LOCATION: Milan

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

A sellers' mission comprised of ten Canadian advanced technology (computer graphics, CAD-CAM-CAE) companies will visit the Icographics trade fair. Icographics has become the main European show in its sector.

(record #: 748)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Japan

DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Software, telecommunications, electronics; investment mission

to: Alliance '93

LOCATION: Tokyo

CONTACT: Dinesh Kakadia InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-2783

Alliance '93 is an international conference in Tokyo for emerging information technology companies to identify strategic partners in Japan. Senior Japanese executives and venture investment groups will attend this conference to explore business opportunities with leading software, telecommunications and electronics companies from Canada, the U.S., Asia and Europe.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:239

(record #: 749)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Japan
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Information technologies; mission from Japan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Patricia Cronin EAITC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2460

An incoming mission of Japanese software interests will visit other locations in Canada after attending Softworld 93 in Vancouver. Presentations and product demonstrations will be set up in several locations to provide an overview of Canadian capability in a full range of software products.

(record #: 750)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer and office automation; information booth: Computer and

Office Automation Fair

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

The post in Seoul will operate an information booth at the Computer and Office Automation Fair. The post will display and distribute literature and answer enquiries about Canadian companies involved in this sector.

(record #: 751)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Satellite technology; seminar

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taiwan will present information in a seminar forum in this sector to encourage Taiwanese interest in potential joint ventures or partnering arrangements with Canadian companies in this field. Appropriate leads resulting from the forum will be channelled

to selected Canadian companies.

(record #: 752)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer companies; information booth: Computex '93

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will operate an information booth at Computex '93. They will display and distribute literature and answer enquiries regarding Canadian companies in this field.

(record #: 753)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Rural Telecommunications; mission to

LOCATION: China

CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan EAITC DOC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6962 613-990-4210

An outgoing mission of 6-10 Canadian companies in the telecommunication sector to identify opportunities of rural

south China.

(record #: 754)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: RocSat-1; buyers from Taiwan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

Buyers from Taiwan involved in the satellite technology sector will visit Canadian suppliers at their places of business.

(record #: 756)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Mobile telecommunications; mission to

LOCATION: Beijing

CONTACT: Peter Tanner DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4210

Under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Department of Communications and China's Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications (MPT), a mission specializing in digital mobile communications will be visiting China in September.

Meetings will be held with MPT officials, systems operators, and equipment manufacturers.

(record #: 755)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications and geomatics; national stand and mission to:

Expo '93 Taejon

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC EMRC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7644 613-943-0897

A national stand accommodating a number of participating Canadian companies in the telecommunications sector. The international show for telecommunications and geomatics products attracts hundreds of exhibitors and thousands of visitors from all over the world, including retailers, wholesalers, dealers, distributors and agents involved in

this sector.

(record #: 757)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: information and telecommunications; information booth: Cenit

Asia '93

LOCATION: Hong Kong

CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan EAITC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6962

The Commission for Canada in Hong Kong will operate a Information Booth at Cenit Asia '93. Cenit is a major

information technologies trade fair.

(record #: 758)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Rural telecommunications; seminar

LOCATION: China

CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

The post in Beijing will host seminars to encourage Chinese

interest in potential joint ventures or partnering

arrangements with Canadian companies. Leads resulting from the

forum will be channelled to Canadian firms.

(record #: 759)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Instrumentation; information booth and mission to: Korinstrument

193

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC PNC\_ TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

The post will operate an information booth together with direct representation by Canadian companies at Korinstrument '93. Together they will display and distribute literature and answer enquiries regarding Canadian companies to a broad range of process control and scientific end-users and buyers. This

show remains the best choice to promote the Canadian

Instrumentation Industry to Korea.

(record #: 763)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Advanced communication; strategic partnering (investment)

LOCATION: Seoul, Taipei, Hong Kong, Singapore CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6634

(record #: 760)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: East Asia DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; information booth and workshop: Taipei

Telecom '94

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 243

(record #: 761)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

East Asia AREA: Feb 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Software; mission to

LOCATION: Taiwan

PNC EAITC CONTACT: Brophy, Terry

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

An outgoing mission of Canadian companies involved with software for information technologies will visit Taiwan.

(record #: 762)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

AREA: East Asia Oct 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; national stand: Expo Comm China '94

LOCATION: China

PNC CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

The post in Beijing will operate an Infromation Booth in which 10 to 15 Canadian companies are expected to participate. This

show is one of the key world trade fairs in

telecommunications. Canada has participated in it since 1986.

(record #: 764)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

Asia Pacific South AREA:

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications equipment and services; national stand: Asia

Telecom '93

LOCATION: Singapore

EAITC DOC PST CONTACT: Ted Weinstein

613-990-4213 TELEPHONE: 613-996-5824

> Asia Telecom is the only show for 1993 sanctioned by the Int'l Telecommunications Union in Geneva. It will feature a week of technical symposia & a trade show aimed at attendees from Asia Pacific who are looking for new telecoms products & services. The Canadian national stand will feature companies from BC, Alta, Ont, & Que, as well as federal govt info booth. These provinces, as well as the federal stand, will also distribute literature on products & services.

(record #: 765)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Electronics; information booth: International Engineering

Exhibition

LOCATION: Australia

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

AIEE is an important trade fair in the engineering field. The info booth will distribute catalogues, brochures, & info on Canadian capabilities.

(record #: 766)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications users group; information booth: ATUG '93

LOCATION: Sydney

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

ATUG is the largest telecommunications show in the southern hemisphere. The info booth is a continuation of Canada's promotional presence in this important marketing venue.

(record #: 767)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Information technology; investment partnering workshops

LOCATION: British Columbia, Alberta

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-2783

A seminar series presented in cooperation with the Asia Pacific Foundation, designed to assist Canadian technology firms in accessing Asian sources of venture capital financing. Venture capital practitioners who manage Asian funds will discuss what they look for in investment relationships, and how to find, negotiate, and structure financing deals.

(record #: 768)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

Asia Pacific South AREA:

May 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; strategic alliances investment roundtable

LOCATION: Singapore

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9468

(record #: 769)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

Asia Pacific South AREA:

Jun 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Software; mission to LOCATION: Singapore, Malaysia

CONTACT: Larry Edlstein TELEPHONE: 403-495-4977 WED

An outgoing mission of up to 12 commercial and industrial software and hardware companies from western Canada. Mission members will initiate new contacts or build on existing relationships with local distributors, agents, public and private sector end-users of a wide range of infotech products.

(record #: 770)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer products; information booth: Computer World '93

LOCATION: Wellington

PST CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

This is being held for 1st time in Wellington - will attract Wellington based corporate audience with large buying power, eq. State owned enterprises, banks, insurance companyies & govt. Exhibiting at this show provides good opportunity to promote Canadian technology outside of Auckland & maintains our presence & reputation within the industry.

(record #: 771)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; information booth: Telecommunications Users

Group

LOCATION: Auckland

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

Canada has had an annual presence at the TUANZ (Telecoms Users Assoc of NZ) exhibition, the only telecoms specific trade show in NZ. As Canada is world renowned for its telecoms expertise, a continued presence with an info booth at this show will maintain our presence & assist Canadian companies in their efforts in this market.

(record #: 777)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Technology Spectrum; seminar

LOCATION: Bangkok

CONTACT: Lloyd Johnson DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4213

Canadian companies have been successfully marketing spectrum management technology, originally developed at the Department of Communications around the world. This seminar is one of several that have been held to explain the Canadian technology in other countries.

(record #: 772)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Software; buyers from Philippines to: Softworld

LOCATION: Vancouver

CONTACT: Amir Guindi EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7659

Canadian Embassy in Manila will sponsor a maximum of 3 buyers to attend this show in Vancouver. Info technology has been identified as a priority sector for Canada in Philippines, and the event is intended to provide buyers from the Philippines software industry with a broad exposure to Canadian products and technologies.

(record #: 773)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Broadcast equipment and services; information booth: Phil

Broadcast Show

LOCATION: Philippines

CONTACT: Amir Guindi EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7659

The KBP (National Assoc. of Philippine Broadcasters) annual convention is attended by senior level management representing all of major players in the Philippines broadcast industry. The Canadian Embassy in Manila will promote the Cdn broadcast industry and provide support to KBP and attending Canadian suppliers of broadcast equipment.

(record #: 774)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: CAD, CAM, CAE; mission to LOCATION: Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

Following the publication of a market survey on the CAD/CAM industry, we will sponsor a mission of Canadian exporters in this sector to establish business relationships with

Australian companies.

(record #: 775)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Pay TV; mission to

LOCATION: Melbourne, Sydney, Camberra

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

The Australian Pay TV industry is undergoing a radical change and the Government intends to licence pay TV operators in the near future. This mission is intended to introduce Canadian equipment suppliers to the marketplace to position them for the eventual deployment of pay TV services.

(record #: 776)

SECTOR:

Information Technologies

AREA:

Asia Pacific South

DATE:

Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Information technology; investment workshop

LOCATION: Toronto, Montreal

InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-2783

A seminar series presented in cooperation with the Asia Pacific Foundation, designed to assist Canadian technology firms in accessing Asian sources of venture capital financing. Venture capital practitioners who manage Asian funds will discuss what they look for in investment relationships, and how to find, negotiate, and structure financing deals.

(record #: 778)

SECTOR:

Information Technologies

AREA:

Asia Pacific South Oct 1993

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Information technology; mission from Singapore to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Ted Weinstein

EAITC

PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5824

This is a fall 1993 mission of 3 or 4 Singapore-based companies either looking to acquire Canadian information technology for their plants, or find manufacturers who want their products represented in the ASEAN region. The companies will visit major cities across Canada to meet with appropriate Canadian firms. The mission itinerary will be planned by the High Commission.

(record #: 779)

SECTOR:

Information Technologies

AREA:

Asia Pacific South

DATE:

0ct 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications equipment; seminar LOCATION: India

CONTACT: Michael Wondergem

EAITC

PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5903

To invite 5-6 Canadian firms to participate as workshop panelists to promote Canadian capabilities to a group of Indian regional telecom regulatory officials; to influence Indian regulatory environment; to explore opportunities to participate in the expansion of Indian rural

telecommunications networks.

(record #: 780)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Canadian Computer Show; mission from New Zealand to

LOCATION: Toronto

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

NZ software companies will attend Softworld 93. The mission members, selected on the basis of their import experience and/or readiness will also meet with exporters in other parts of Canada.

(record #: 781)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Technology Seminar, telecommunications and Informatics

LOCATION: Manila (Philippines)

CONTACT: Lloyd Johnson DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4214

This seminar will focus on explaining Canadian-developed spectrum management technology.

(record #: 786)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Rural telecommunications Mission

LOCATION: Bombay, Bangalore, New Delhi

CONTACT: Peter Tanner DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4214

As part of the liberalization of India's economy, the Indian government has opened rural telecommunications development and operations to the participation of the private sector, both domestic and foreign. This mission will be both to expose Canadian participants to the Indian telecom players and to demonstrate Canadian technology to India.

(record #: 782)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

Asia Pacific South AREA:

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Pacific Rim Computer and Communication Show; mission from New

Zealand to

LOCATION: Vancouver

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

THIS ACTIVITY HAS BEEN CANCELLED.

(record #: 783)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Geomatics; information booth: FIGXX

LOCATION: Melbourne

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC EMRC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7652 613-996-7644

FIGXX is a major Australian geomatics show. EAITC and EM&R will co-operate to sponsor the promotion of Canadian goods and

services in this key sector.

(record #: 784)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

Asia Pacific South AREA:

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Computers; information booth: PC '94

LOCATION: Australia

CONTACT: Brian Hood PST EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

Canada continues to enjoy an excellent reputation and sales in the personal computer marketplace. This info booth will serve to support the continuation and expansion of this success.

(record #: 785)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Computer products; information booth: Computer World '94

LOCATION: Auckland

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC -PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

Computerworld 94 is NZ's largest info-tech exhibition with more than 7,000 people attending the event annually & over 100 exhibitors. Canada's presence in March 1992 was a national stand featuring 5 different Canadian companies was well

received. An Info booth in this show will build on that reputation.

(record #: 790)

SECTOR: Information Technologies
AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; mission to

LOCATION: Amman

CONTACT: Sinclair Volk DOC EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4214 613-944-6847

Activity cancelled (08/03/93)

(record #: 787)

SECTOR: Information Technologies
AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications and informatics; information booth

LOCATION: Casablanca

CONTACT: Maurice Bernier EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-0396

The major show in Morocco for the expanding market in information and telecommunications systems, office automation and office equipment. A number of Canadian companies are

presently active in the market.

(record #: 788)

SECTOR: Information Technologies
AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; information booth: Commtel '93

LOCATION: Jeddah

CONTACT: David Marshall EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5984

This is our first attendance at this event. Trade show dealing with telecommunications and informatics systems, technology and equipment. Canadian capabilities in this growing market in Saudi Arabia and the Middle East are highly regarded.

(record #: 789)

SECTOR: Information Technologies
AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Geomatics; mission to LOCATION: Iran, Turkey, Saudi Arabia

CONTACT: David Marshall EAITC EMRC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7644 613-944-5984

This mission will be organized jointly by EAITC and the Dept. of EMR, who will have a key role. Remote sensing and surveying

is of interest to these countries in connection with

agricultural and resource management.

(record #: 791)

SECTOR: Information Technologies
AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Informatics; mission to: Centre de Teledetection and East Africa

LOCATION: Abidjan, East Africa

CONTACT: n/a EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5997

MISSION CANCELLED.

(record #: 792)

SECTOR: Information Technologies
AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Remote sensing; conference

LOCATION: Riyadh

CONTACT: Pak Chagarlamudi EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7644

A remote sensing, applications oriented, technical and scientific conference planned by the Saudi Centre for Remote Sensing with collaboration from EMRC. Attendance is by invitation only, and participation will provide an opportunity for exhibiting Canadian capability in remote sensing.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:253

(record #: 793)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

Dec 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications technology; seminar

LOCATION: Tunis

CONTACT: Loreta Giannetti EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8134

A series of seminars presented by Canadian industry experts from government and private sector on technology and equipment. Topics to be covered include satellites, data

communications and telecommunications equipment.

(record #: 794)

SECTOR: Information Technologies AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; mission to: Exposition des

Telecommunications and West Africa

LOCATION: West Africa

CONTACT: Anne Martel EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5997

Telecommunications mission to the Cameroon, Cote d'Ivoire and other west African countries. Mission is being scheduled to include the Telecom Exposition in Yaounde. This growing market

offers good opportunities for our industry in both the

equipment and services sectors.

(record #: 796)

SECTOR: Information Technologies Africa and the Middle East AREA:

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Television systems; mission from Senegal to

LOCATION: Toronto, Montreal

CONTACT: n/a EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5997

MISSION CANCELLED.

(record #: 795)

SECTOR: Information Technologies
AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; information booth: Saudi Com '94

LOCATION: Gulf region

CONTACT: David Marshall EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5984

Major telecommunications show for Saudi Arabia and the Gulf. Large international participation. Canadian companies have been active, with success, in this market for many years. Show focuses on all aspects of communications - satellites, fibre optics, equipment, computer hard and software, services and engineering.

(record #: 797)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications equipment and services; national stand:

Telexpo '93

LOCATION: Sao Paulo

CONTACT: Jon Dundon EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6921

Ten companies are participating in this, our first, National Stand in Telexpo. Participants will continue on to Argentina.

(record #: 799)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Seminar on New Wireless Telecommunications Technologies

LOCATION: Mexico

CONTACT: Randy Zadra DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-993-5444

Following decisions taken by Ministers Beatty of Communications Canada and Minister Caso of Mexico's Secretariat of Communications, a seminar on personal communications will be organized in September 1993.

(record #: 798)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications equipment and services; national stand and

mission to: Com Expo '93

LOCATION: Venezuela, Chile, Argentina

CONTACT: Carlos Munante EAITC DOC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2268 613-990-4214

Thirteen companies will take part in this, our second, participation at ComExpo. Nortel, Mitel, Newbridge and others will also be represented, either direct or through agents. The mission will continue on to Peru and Chile, where the companies will deliver seminar presentations, and meet with local companies.

(record #: 800)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications equipment and services; national stand: Canto

93

LOCATION: Aruba

CONTACT: Carlos Munante 996-2248 EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6921

This is our first participation in this event. EAITC is working with LATCOM on organization. CANTO is an association of Caribbean telephone operating companies. This is an Information Booth and Mission. Seven to nine firms will join.

(record #: 801)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer software; national stand and mission to: Comdex '93

LOCATION: Sao Paulo, Argentina

CONTACT: Jon Dundon EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6921

Recruiting has begun for this computer technology show. This will be our second participation in COMDEX. The mission will continue on to Argentina.

(record #: 804)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Software; mission to

LOCATION: Mexico City

CONTACT: Larry Edelstein WED

TELEPHONE: 403-495-4977

An outgoing mission of up to 12 Western Canadian information technology companies. The goal of the initiative is to better acquaint Mexican end users and distributors/agents with the world-class Canadian infotech sector and to initiate contracts leading to sales and partnerships in Mexico and elsewhere in Latin America.

(record #: 802)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer hardware and software; national stand and mission to:

Compumondo '93

LOCATION: Mexico City

CONTACT: Paul Schutte 996-5358 EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2268

We expect major Canadian company participation in this event. Some 30 firms will fill a 315 sq. metre space which has already been contracted for - LGT has booked prime space.

(record #: 803)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer hardware and software; national stand: Inforven '93

LOCATION: Caracas

CONTACT: Carlos Munante EAITC LGT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2268

This is our second participation in this show, and we expect from ten to fifteen companies to participate. There is a growing market for these products in Venezuela. Some Caribbean and Columbian buyers will also attend.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:257

(record #: 805)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

Nov 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Mission of telecommunications Companies; Mission to

LOCATION: Argentina, Brazil, Peru

CONTACT: G. Lebrun ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-0599

To assist Canadian Telecom equipment manufacturers to penetrate the South American market acquire strategic information in establishing strategic alliances

(record #: 808)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Geomatics; mission to

LOCATION: Brazil, Mexico, Chile, Venezuela, Argentina

CONTACT: Pak Chagarlamudi

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7644

An outgoing mission consisting of selected Canadian companies (8 to 10), which will conduct a one-day seminar on Canadian capabilities in specific aspects of geomatics to an audience of senior technical managers and other decision makers promoting the Team Canada concept and offering to provide the total solution. Administration, technical liaison and coordination are provided by EAITC and EMRC.

(record #: 807)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; strategic partnering (investment)

LOCATION: Mexico

CONTACT: Audrey Turner TELEPHONE: 613-995-0759 InvCan

Up to 10 Canadian companies will participate in this Forum to identify Mexican strategic alliances and investment partners. Follow-up to March 1993 Investment Conference and Partnering Forum in Monterrey and Mexico City.

(record #: 806)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

Feb 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications, computer equipment and services; national

stand: Expo Comm '93

LOCATION: Mexico City

CONTACT: Event cancelled EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2268

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 809)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent AREA:

States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications and information system; information booth and

mission to: Infosystem '93

LOCATION: Poznan

CONTACT: Michael Vujnovich

EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 810)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent AREA:

States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; national stand: Expo Com '93

LOCATION: Moscow

RBT CONTACT: Peter Price 613-992-8590 EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-992-8590

(record #: 811)

Information Technologies SECTOR:

Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent AREA:

States

Sep 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Office automation, computer and informatics; mission to

LOCATION: Bulgaria

EAITC RBT CONTACT: Sandra Neidy

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 812)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Computer hardware; mission to

LOCATION: Prague

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 813)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications; mission to

LOCATION: Budapest

CONTACT: Michael Vujnovich EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

To promote fiber optical communications, data communications network/VSAT, electronic mail, and other telecom products.

(record #: 814)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Advanced technologies; mission to

LOCATION: Prague

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

(record #: 815)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Comdex Canada '93; buyers from U.S. and Mexico to

LOCATION: Toronto CONTACT: Donna B

Donna Brown WED

TELEPHONE: 204-983-0179

Showcases computer products and services for volume buyers, corporate decision makers, and resellers. Exhibitors will include manufacturers and suppliers of application software, CAD/CAM components, expert systems, micro computers, network products, printers etc. Over 10,000 computer professionals are

expexted to participate.

(record #: 816)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Microelectronics mission to Asia

LOCATION: Japan, Taiwan, Korea

CONTACT: K. Mann ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-952-8417

To establish strategic business links to Asia and follow-up to JSTF/Campaign-funded mission to Japan and to 2 visits by SMC to Taiwan. Possible extension of activity to S. Korea and

other countries.

(record #: 819)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Geomatics; mission to

LOCATION: Thailand, India, Japan, China

CONTACT: Pak Chagarlamudi EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7644

An outgoing mission consisting of selected Canadian companies (8 to 10), which will conduct a one-day seminar on Canadian capabilities in specific aspects of geomatics to an audience of senior technical managers and other decision makers promoting the Team Canada concept and offering to provide the total solution. Administration, technical liaison and coordination are provided by EAITC and EMRC.

(record #: 817)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Advanced technologies; investment financing seminar

LOCATION: Ottawa

CONTACT: Dinesh Kakadia InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-2783

Investment Canada and the Canadian Advanced Technology Association will host a workshop on accessing international financing for venture stage companies. Leading venture financing professionals from around the world will be on hand to meet with emerging Canadian technology companies seeking foreign investment partnerships.

(record #: 818)

SECTOR: Information Technologies

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Geomatics, digital mapping and cadastre; seminar

LOCATION: Ottawa

CONTACT: Pak Chagarlamudi EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7644

An incoming mission consisting of representatives of international firms and government officials, which will take place in conjunction with the sixth Canadian Conference on GIS.

(record #: 820)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical devices and equipment; national stand: Mid-Atlantic

Health Care Show

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: Jean-Pierre Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

May 19-20, 1993

PRODUCTS: Hospital equipment, products and services. SCOPE: This show caters to one-fifth of the U.S. hospital industry representing 214,000 hospital beds, 723,000 employees and \$39 billion in expenditures annually. ATTENDANCE: In 1992 the show had over 5,000 paid attendees and over 370 exhibiting companies offering health care products and services. Canada will participate in 1993 with a National Stand accommodating 8 Canadian firms.

(record #: 825)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical devices; information booth: Washington Health Care

Association

LOCATION: Tacoma, Washington

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

MAY 17-19, 1993.

PRODUCTS: A horizontal show catering to the nursing home market. Health care aspects involving, support life systems, health equipment and related equipment are also exhibited at this show.

ATTENDANCE: 100 exhibitors will be present at this event and

an attendance of 600 health specialists, gerontologists, dealers and trade representatives is expected.

(record #: 822)

Medical Devices SECTOR: United States AREA: DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical supplies and equipment; information booth: Caribbean

Health Care Expo Fair

LOCATION: Puerto Rico

UTO EAITC CONTACT: M. Nepinak

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6134

EVENT: Variety of Trade Shows in San Juan, Puerto Rico PRODUCTS: To participate in six separate trade shows in following industries: Ag/food, Healthcare, Environment,

Telecommunications, Consumer Goods and Hardware & Furniture.

SCOPE: Info Booths.

(record #: 824)

Medical Devices SECTOR: United States AREA: Jun DATE: 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical Design and Manufacturing Conference and Expo '93

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: R. Hanna ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-5977

To recruit Canadian companies to exhibit in this show. The emphasis is on design, medical product development and manufacturing technologies.

(record #: 823)

Medical Devices SECTOR: United States AREA: DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical equipment; strategic partnering (investment)

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: Audrey Turner InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0759

Between five to eight Canadian firms and research institutes who are seeking investment/strategic partners will be recruited for this Strategic Partnering event. The event Will involve presentations by Canadian participants and individual meetings with U.S. corporations.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:263

(record #: 826)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical devices; mission to: Hospital Industry Distributer

Association

LOCATION: Kansas City

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

SCOPE: A mission of 10 to 15 Canadian health care suppliers of equipment and supplies, participating in HIDA will be briefed on the trade opportunities existing in the Upper Midwest

States.

PRODUCTS: Medical equipment and supplies, diagnostic equipment, surgical products, disposables and sanitation

equipment and products.

ATTENDANCE: HIDA attracts 400 exhibitors and 6,500 visitors.

(record #: 830)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical devices; mission to

LOCATION: Houston, Galveston

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

SCOPE: The Texas Medical Centre is expanding its facilities with a budget of \$2.3 billion, and is looking for health care top-notch novel technology and equipment.

PRODUCTS: Cardiology technology, diabetes treatment equipment,

cancer treatment, medical devices, etc.

ATTENDANCE: The mission will be composed of 10 Canadian

companies.

(record #:1004)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Health care products; mission to

LOCATION: Indiana

CONTACT: Jean-Pierre Petit EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

Health care equipment, products and supplies. SCOPE: To bring Canadian health care products suppliers to Indiana State health care facilities to renew and raise awareness among Canadian suppliers of opportunities existing in this territory.

(record #: 827)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical devices; symposium: South Florida Medical Health Care

Symposium

LOCATION: Fort Lauderdale

CONTACT: B. Patterson ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-941-2366

To introduce Canadian companies to the lucrative South Florida health care market and to gain distributor and other contacts in the Caribbean and Central America.

(record #: 828)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Home health-care products; national stand: National Home Health

Care

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

Nov 14-16 1993

PRODUCTS: Home health care equipment and devices, medical

equipment and devices.

SCOPE: Largest home health care show in the world. Canada

participates with a National Stand and 19 companies.

ATTENDANCE: 950 exhibitors and 16,500 visitors in 1992. Also in attendance were 1,500 trade representatives from Europe and

Japan.

(record #: 829)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: MEDTECH international; incoming strategic partners from U.S. to

LOCATION: London, Ont.

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

NOVEMBER 15-16, 1993.

SCOPE: To invite 15 US firm representatives from border

states.

PRODUCTS: Imaging equipment, instrumentation and supplies.

Surgical instrumentation, equipment and supplies.

ATTENDANCE: 120 exhibitors and 3,000 visitors will be in attendance at this biennial Canadian health care show.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:265

(record #: 831)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States

DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Radiological equipment and accessories; national stand:

Radiology Society of North America

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

DECEMBER 1-3, 1993

PRODUCTS: Radiology, imaging equipment, components and

supplies.

ATTENDANCE; 55,000 trade only people from 82 countries and 600

exhibitors. All leading international manufacturers of radiology equipment and services, plus makers of advanced interventional systems exhibit or participate in the trade and scientific conferences of RSNA. In 1993 Canada will be present at that show with 7 companies.

(record #: 832)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States
DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical supplies and equipment; mission to: Veteran Affairs

Hospital Procurement Centre

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: J P Petit EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9482

SCOPE: To introduce 10 Canadian Health Care sector firms to the VAHPC to be briefed on their import procedures. PRODUCTS: All sectors. The VAHPC has a US \$2 billion

procurement budget and comprises more than 100 hospitals

across the USA.

ATTENDANCE: Open to all Canadian firms who are interested in

that market and are export-ready.

(record #: 834)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical equipment; investment forum

LOCATION: U.S.

CONTACT: Audrey Turner InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0759

Between five to eight Canadian firms and research institutes who are seeking investment/strategic partners will be recruited for this Strategic Partnering event. The event will involve presentations by Canadian participants and individual

meetings with U.S. corporations.

(record #: 833)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: United States

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Medical device; strategic partnering mission to

LOCATION: Newport Beach

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 835)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical devices; mission to

LOCATION: Denmark, Sweden

CONTACT: George Sanderson EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

May 25-27, 1993.

EAITC will sponsor a NEXOS mission to Eurohospital and

Rehabilitation 93, healthcare products show.

(record #: 839)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical Devices Opportunities - Part II: Medica '93

LOCATION: Dusseldorf

CONTACT: J. Dimock ISTC EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3066 613-996-3744

To promote Canadian medical devices in Europe as well as

encourage strategic alliances

(record #: 837)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Advance technology; investment mission to

LOCATION: Denmark

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

EAITC will provide funding for an Info Booth at this trade fair for home appliances, household technology, kitchens and kitchenware.

(record #: 838)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical equipment products; buyers from Spain to

LOCATION: Ontario, Quebec

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

A buyers mission comprised of four Spanish medical equipment manufacturers will visit Ontario and Quebec to explore the market.

(record #: 841)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical devices; investment roundtable

LOCATION: Western Europe

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-992-5339

A series of seminars which will include strategic partnering roundtables in selected Western European cities. One-on-one meetings with potential business partners will take place after the roundtables. Appropriate leads generated through these activities will be chanelled to relevant Canadian firms and institutes.

(record #: 840)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Medical instruments ad devices; mission to

LOCATION: Vienna

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9766

Ten Canadian companies with specialized, niche products and technology will visit Austria to look at opportunities for doing business involving not only export sales but also technology exchange/acquistion activities. Will also look at opportunties for doing business in neighbouring east European countries, possibily using the Europartnering approach.

(record #: 836)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1994

ACTIVITY: Medical devices; trade fair: Expomed

LOCATION: Brussels

CONTACT: do RecNum2 InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-992-5339

(record #: 842)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Japan
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Health-care products and services for elderly; seminar and

exhibition

LOCATION: Osaka/Tokyo, Nagoya/Fukuoka

CONTACT: Patricia Cronin EAITC ISTC PNJ

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2460 613-954-2951

Demographic changes in the Japanese population create a growing market for medical devices, assistive devices, and products and services for the elderly. This show is intended to introduce Canadian companies to this market (imports estimated to exceed \$2 billion). The concurrent seminars will feature Canadian experts and reinforce Canada's excellent reputation for health services.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:269

(record #: 843)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

East Asia AREA: DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Health-care products and services; mission to

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

An outgoing mission of Canadian companies involved in the Health-care products and services industry will visit with Taiwanese suppliers in Taipei.

(record #: 844)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: East Asia DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Health-care products and services; information booth: Taipei

International Medical Equipment and Pharmaceutical Show

LOCATION: Taiwan

Brophy, Terry CONTACT: EAITC PNC.

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei (CTOT) will mount an information booth at the Taipei International Medical Equipment Show. The CTOT will display and distribute literature for 25-30 Canadian companies. In the 1991 show it

was estimated that over 2000 people visited the CTOT booth and 200 of those visitors requested information.

(record #: 845)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: East Asia DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Medical equipment; information booth and mission to: Korean

Medical Equipment Show

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

The post in Seoul will mount an information booth at the Korean Medical Equipment Show. An outgoing mission from Canada will attend the show, along with the post displaying and

distributing literature for Canadian companies.

(record #: 846)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical devices; Mission to:

LOCATION: Singapore, Thailand, Indonesia, Malaysia

CONTACT: J. Belcher

TELEPHONE: 613-941-2370

To follow up on contacts made by E. Dickson during trip to Singapore, Sept/92 and by M. Suleiman during trip to Indonesia Sept/Oct 92; to capitalize on niche opportunities in medical devices using Singapore as gateway to ASEAN developing

markets.

(record #: 847)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical equipment; information booth: Labex '93

LOCATION: Melbourne, Sydney

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

Medical devices is a rapidly growing sector in Australia and through the info booth we will be seeking to establish a presence for Canada in this market.

(record #: 848)

SECTOR: Medical Devices
AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Equipment and products for the disabled; promotion

LOCATION: Melbourne

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

The Consulate General intends to introduce new and innovative Canadian products to the disabled and to the Independent Living Centre, which approves and advertises specialty products for the disabled to their customers throughout Australia.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:271

(record #: 849)

Medical Devices SECTOR:

Africa and the Middle East AREA:

Apr 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Medical and health equipment; mission to

LOCATION: Jordan

GBT CONTACT: EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-0396

(record #: 850)

Medical Devices SECTOR:

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Pharmaceutical and medical equipment; mission from Lebanon and

Jordan to

LOCATION: Canada

Michael Wooff CONTACT: EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5997

A six member mission from Lebanon, Jordan and Syria, focussing on pharmaceuticals, hospital equipment, health care training, medical equipment and supplies.

(record #: 851)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Health products and services; information booth and mission to:

Jeddah Healthcare '93 Show

LOCATION: Jeddah, Gulf Region

CONTACT: EAITC ISTC GBT David Marshall

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5984 613-954-5977

Open to trade only. Info Booth. Show features health care training, medical and hospital equipment, services, management services, supplies. Large international participation. Draws attendance from whole Gulf region and Saudia Arabia.

(record #: 852)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Health care equipment and services; information booth:

Expomedica '93

LOCATION: Panama

LGT ' CONTACT: Dundon 996-6921; Cogne 996-6129 EAITC ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6921 613-995-0460

There are significant opportunities for health care products and medical devices in Central America. Three market studies

have been prepared - Costa Rica, Panama and El Salvador. Eight to ten companies will participate.

(record #: 853)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical supplies and equipment; mission to: Health Care '93

LOCATION: Kiev

CONTACT: Belkis Possamai EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6652

(record #: 854)

SECTOR: Medical Devices

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Medical supplies and services; mission to

LOCATION: Budapest

CONTACT: Michael Vujnovich EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

Medical supplies mission could explore opportunities in (a) financial management, (b) equipment/devices for the national panel/family doctor network service., (c) high tech hardware

and software for hospitals

(record #: 855)

SECTOR: Space

AREA: United States

DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Aerospace products; mission to: Space Week '93

LOCATION: Vandenburg

CONTACT: Robert Webb EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9481

Canadian space and space-related companies may attend this USAF sponsored Space Week, consisting of seminars, workshops, and exhibits. The event may include the repeat of a "CANADA" portion in the schedule to highlight Canadian capabilities.

(record #: 856)

SECTOR: Space

AREA: United States DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Canada Day at Phillips Lab

LOCATION: Albuquerque

CONTACT: G. MacDonel ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3166

To allow Canadian space companies to meet with USAF major space lab to identify DSA projects and sales opportunities. Specific focus for visit to be determined at CDA/USA meeting April 1993

(record #: 857)

SECTOR: Space

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Information technology and geomatics; national stand and

information booth: Geotechnica '93

LOCATION: Cologne

CONTACT: Terry Jack EAITC EMRC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6435 613-947-1216

A National Stand Accommodating 21 Canadian Companies. Covering the Information Technology and Geomatics Sector.

(record #: 858)

SECTOR: Space

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Aerospace products; mission to: ESTEC Space Fair

LOCATION: Netherlands

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-1530

Five - eight Canadian companies will visit ESTEC trade fair. Mission program will involve market briefing, site visits and networking event.

(record #: 859)

SECTOR: Space

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Space industries; mission to

LOCATION: Italy

CONTACT: Hélène Guillot EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-9766

(record #: 860)

SECTOR: Space

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Aerospace products; information booth: International Aerospace

Federation

LOCATION: Graz (Austria)

CONTACT: See memo EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-4875

This event is not yet approved.

(record #: 861)

SECTOR: Space AREA: Japan

DATE: Oct 1993
ACTIVITY: Incoming Japanese space mission to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: L. Giroux ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-952-3976

Increase Canadian Space sales to Japan.

(record #: 862)

SECTOR: Space

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Geomatics; information booth: FIGXX

LOCATION: Melbourn

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC EMRC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7652 613-996-7644

FIGXX is a major Australian geomatics show. EAITC and EM&R will co-operate to sponsor the promotion of Canadian goods and

services in this key sector.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:275

(record #: 863)

SECTOR: Space

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Geomatics; mission to

LOCATION: Iran, Turkey, Saudi Arabia

CONTACT: Pak Chagarlamudi EMRC EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7644 613-944-5984

An outgoing mission consisting of selected Canadian companies (8 to 10), which will conduct a one-day seminar on Canadian capabilities in specific aspects of geomatics to an audience of senior technical managers and other decision makers promoting the Team Canada concept and offering to provide total solution. Administration, technical liaison and coordination are provided by EAITC and EMRC.

(record #: 864)

SECTOR: Space

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Remote sensing; conference

LOCATION: Riyadh

CONTACT: Pak Chagarlamudi EMRC

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7644

A remote sensing, applications oriented, technical and scientific conference planned by the Saudi Centre for Remote Sensing with collaboration from EMRC. Attendance is by invitation only, and provides an opportunity for exhibiting Canadian capability in remote sensing.

(record #: 865)

SECTOR: Space

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Space Industry Mission and Technology Seminar to S.E. Asia

LOCATION: Korea, Taiwan, Malaysia

CONTACT: L. Giroux ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-952-3976

Open Korean market to Canadian space industry. Build on early results in Japan/Malaysia - Space products, earth observation, Space communications.

(record #: 866)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; market place: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Pittsburgh

CONTACT: J. Kern / V. Boehm EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 412-392-2308

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments SCOPE: Marketplace in Pittsburgh Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers to meet U.S. buyers

(record #: 867)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Business travel; market place: Showcase Canada

LOCATION: Pittsburgh

CONTACT: J. Kern / V. Boehm EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 412-392-2308

EVENT: Showcase Canada - Pittsburgh Apr/93

PRODUCTS: Meet./Conv./Incentive travel

SCOPE: Marketplace in Pittsburgh Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian MC & IT sellers and U.S. MC & IT buyers

(record #: 868)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - Heritage and culture; on-site tour: Spotlight

Canada

LOCATION: Cincinnati

CONTACT: J. Kern / J. Wellman EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 513-762-7655

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments

SCOPE: Ed. Fam. Tour from Cincinnati Territory to Ontario

ATTENDANCE: U.S. buyers to meet Canadian sellers

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:277

(record #: 869)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA: Apr 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: New Exporters to Border States (NEEF) mission to

LOCATION: Detroit

CONTACT: E. Wilk ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5080

Market introduction re: Tourism/Theatre.

(record #: 870)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA: DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Local Market Initiative: Ad-venture

LOCATION: Chicago, Dallas, Minneapolis, New York City, Los Ang

CONTACT: T. Penney ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3874

To provide a unique vehicule within tourism communications program by which the Canadian tourism industry could penetrate five metropolitan markets in the US.

(record #: 871)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Atlantic Canada SEA SELL '93

LOCATION: U.S.

D.D. Dolan CONTACT: ISTC **ACOC** 

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3872 902-426-8351

To promote the tourism products in each of Canada's tour Atlantic provinces. The vessel "Scotia Prince" will visit 4 ports on the US eastern seaboard.

(record #: 872)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; workshop: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Los Angeles

UTO\_, EAITC J. Kern / J. Rasmussen

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 213-678-7432

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments SCOPE: Marketplace in Los Angeles Territory ATTENDANCE: Canadian seller to meet U.S. buyers

(record #: 873)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - touring; BC and Alberta, NEBS mission to

LOCATION: Seattle

CONTACT: J. Kern / R. Brown EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 206-443-1777

EVENT: NEBS Mission - Seattle May/93

PRODUCTS: Touring Product SCOPE: In Seattle Territory - Workshop/Seminars/Marketplace

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers from B.C. and Alberta

(record #: 874)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; educational tour: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Cleveland

CONTACT: J. Kern / M. Rice EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 313-567-2086

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments

SCOPE: Ed. Fam. Tour from Cleveland Territory to Province of

Quebec

ATTENDANCE: U.S. buyers to meet Canadian sellers

(record #: 875)

Tourism SECTOR:

United States AREA: DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - Cultural and Heritage; mission to: Spotlight

Canada

LOCATION: Detroit

EAITC UTO CONTACT: J. Kern / M. Rice

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 313-567-2086

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments

SCOPE: Marketplace in Detroit Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers to meet U.S. buyers

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:279

(record #: 876)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; workshop: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: J. Kern / H. Davidson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 212-596-1600

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments

SCOPE: Marketplace in New York Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers to meet U.S. buyers

(record #: 877)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States
DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - seniors; Atlantic Canada, NEBS mission to

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: J. Kern / M. Goodie EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 404-577-6810

EVENT: NEBS Mission - Atlanta Jul/93

PRODUCTS: Seniors segment

SCOPE: In Atlanta Territory - Workshop/Seminar/Marketplace

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers from Atlantic provinces

(record #: 878)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States
DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Business travel - Incentive; NEBS mission to

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: J. Kern / B. Bouma EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 312-616-1860

EVENT: NEBS Mission - Chicago Jul/93

PRODUCTS: Business Travel - Incentive Segment

SCOPE: In Chicago Territory - Workshop/Seminar/Marketplace ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers from B.C., ALTA, Ont., N.S.

(record #: 879)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA:

Aug 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - Seniors and baby boomers; Quebec, NEBS mission to

LOCATION: Atlanta

EAITC UTO CONTACT: J. Kern / M. Goodie

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 404-577-6810

Aug/93 EVENT: NEBS Mission - Atlanta

PRODUCTS: Baby Boomers Segment

SCOPE: In Atlanta Territory - Workshop/Seminar/Marketplace ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers from Quebec

(record #: 880)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA:

DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - seniors; Ontario and Québec, NEBS mission to

LOCATION: New York City

EAITC UTO CONTACT: J. Kern

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 212-596-1600

EVENT: NEBS Mission - New York City Aug/93

PRODUCTS: Working Seniors SCOPE: In New York Territory - Workshop/Seminars/Marketplace

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers from Ontario and Quebec

(record #: 881)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

Aug 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Business travel - Association; workshop

LOCATION: Chicago

EAITC UTI CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 312-616-1860

CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; market place: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Buffalo

CONTACT: J. Kern / L. Niederlander EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 716-852-1247

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customers segments

SCOPE: Marketplace in Buffalo Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers to meet U.S. buyers

(record #: 883)

(record #: 882)

Tourism SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - Golf resort Canada; market place: Golf Canada

LOCATION: Washington D.C.

UTO CONTACT: J. Kern / S. Iris EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 202-682-1740

Golf Canada - Washington EVENT: Sept/93

PRODUCTS: Golf

SCOPE: Marketplace in Washington Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers from Quebec, B.C., Alberta, and

Ontario to meet U.S. buyers

(record #: 884)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Resorts Adventure; NEBS mission to

LOCATION: Boston

EAITC UTO CONTACT: J. Kern / R. Johansen

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 617-536-1731

EVENT: NEBS Mission - Boston Sept/93

PRODUCTS: Adventure Product SCOPE: In Boston Territory - Workshop/Seminar/Marketplace

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers from Atlantic Canada

(record #: 885)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA: Sep 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - Tour operators; mission to: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Dallas

CONTACT: J. Kern / J. Rondeau EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 214-922-9806

EVENT: Spotlight Canada - British Columbia Sept/93

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments

SCOPE: Ed. Fam. Tour to B.C. ATTENDANCE: U.S. buyers to meet B.C. sellers

(record #: 886)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - Adventure; market place: Adventure Canada

LOCATION: Dallas

EAITC CONTACT: J. Kern / J. Rondeau UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 214-922-9806

EVENT: Adventure Canada - Dallas Oct/93

PRODUCTS: Outdoor / Adventure Segment SCOPE: Marketplace in Dallas Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian Outdoor/Adventure sellers and U.S.

buyers

(record #: 887)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA:

Oct 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; workshop: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Seattle

CONTACT: EAITC UTO J. Kern / R. Brown

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 206-443-1777

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments

SCOPE: Marketplace in Seattle Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers to meet U.S. buyers

(record #: 888)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; Manitoba and Saskatchewan, NEBS mission to

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: J. Kern / S. Dowling EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 612-333-4641

EVENT: NEBS Mission - Minneapolis Oct/93

PRODUCTS: All Customer Segments SCOPE: In Minneapolis Territory -

Workshop/Seminar/Marketplace

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers from Saskatchewan

(record #: 889)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; workshop: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Pittsburgh

CONTACT: J. Kern / V. Boehm EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 412-392-2308

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments

SCOPE: Seminar in Pittsburgh Territory

ATTENDANCE: U.S. buyers

(record #: 893)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Tourism; promotion

LOCATION: Atlantic City, New Jersey

CONTACT: Marty Muldoon WED

TELEPHONE: 403-495-4977

The National Tour Association "Tour and Travel Exchange" is a function for tour operators, suppliers and destination marketing organizations to meet face to face. Sellers promote attraction, events and facilities to buyers in order to bring them to include their products in the buyers tour purchases. Six days of buyer-sellers meeting with appointments based on pre-matching.

(record #: 890)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA:

Nov 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Business travel; market place: Showcase Canada

LOCATION: Detroit

CONTACT: J. Kern / M. Rice EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 313-567-2086

EVENT: Showcase Canada - Detroit Nov/93

PRODUCTS: Meet./Conv./Incentive travel SCOPE: Marketplace in Detroit Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian MC & IT sellers and U.S. MC & IT buyers

(record #: 891)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA:

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Business travel; market place: Showcase Canada

LOCATION: New York City

J. Kern / H. Davidson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 212-596-1600

EVENT: Showcase Canada - New York Nov/93

PRODUCTS: Meet./Conv./Incentive travel SCOPE: Marketplace in New York Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian MC & IT sellers and U.S. MC & IT buyers

(record #: 892)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA:

Nov 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - Middle-aged; BC and Alberta, NEBS mission to

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: J. Kern / H. Davidson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 212-596-1600

EVENT: NEBS Mission - New York City Nov/93

PRODUCTS: Middle-Aged Segment

SCOPE: In New York Territory - Workshop/Seminar/Marketplace ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers from Alberta and B.C.

(record #: 894)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Best Business Practices Workshop Canada-Maine Country Innkeepers

LOCATION: Portland

CONTACT: B. Linley ISTC

TELEPHONE: 902-426-9905

Follow on dialogue between participants in the cross-border country inns interfirm comparison study. Focus will be on business practices and joint venture business identification.

(record #:1009)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Meeting, convention, incentive travel; market place: Showcase

Canada

LOCATION: Washington DC

CONTACT: J. Kern / S. Iris EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 202-682-1740

PRODUCTS: Meet./Conv./Incentive travel

SCOPE: Marketplace in Washington D.C. Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian MC & IT sellers and U.S. MC & IT buyers

(record #: 895)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; market place: Canada Salutes U.S. Seniors

LOCATION: Dallas

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-922-9806

CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 896)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Business travel - Association; NEBS mission to

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: J. Kern / B. Bouma EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 312-616-1860

EVENT: NEBS Mission - Chicago Dec/93

PRODUCTS: Business Travel - Association Segment

SCOPE: In Chicago Territory - Workshop/Seminar/Marketplace ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers from B.C., ALTA, Que., N.S.

(record #: 914)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Media Tours - United States

LOCATION: U.S.

CONTACT: T. Galco ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3870

To support and complement advertising public relations and other marketing activities in the US. To promote product awareness and increased sales of Canada's tourism products to

US travellers.

(record #: 913)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - Touring; promotion: Canada "King of the Road"

LOCATION: Chicago

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 312-616-1860

CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 897)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; market place: Canada Salutes U.S. Seniors

LOCATION: Boston

CONTACT: J. Kern / R. Johansen

EAITC

UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 617-536-1731

EVENT: Canada Salutes U.S. Seniors - Boston Jan/94

PRODUCTS: Seniors Segment

SCOPE: Marketplace in Boston Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers and U.S. Seniors Infl. buyers

(record #: 898)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; workshop: Dan Dipert travel show

LOCATION: Dallas

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-922-9806

CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 899)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States
DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Advertising Program in the primary U.S. Market to promote travel

to Canada

LOCATION: U.S.

CONTACT: T. Penney ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3874

The federal tourism advertising campaign provides the context for other private and public sector tourism activities,

advertising and marketing initiatives.

(record #: 900)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Business travel; market place: Showcase Canada

LOCATION: Buffalo

CONTACT: J. Kern / L. Niederlander EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 716-852-1247

EVENT: Showcase Canada - Buffalo Feb/94

PRODUCTS: Meet./Conv./Incentive travel SCOPE: Marketplace in Buffalo Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian MC & IT sellers and U.S. MC & IT buyers

(record #: 901)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; market place: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Dallas

CONTACT: J. Kern / J. Rondeau EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 214-922-9806

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments

SCOPE: Marketplace in Dallas Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers to meet U.S. buyers

(record #: 902)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States
DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; market place: Adventure Canada

LOCATION: Detroit

CONTACT: J. Kern / M. Rice EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 313-567-2086

EVENT: Adventure Canada - Detroit Feb/94

PRODUCTS: Outdoor / Adventure Segment SCOPE: Marketplace in Detroit Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian Outdoor/Adventure sellers and U.S.

buyers

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 289

(record #: 903)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA: DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; workshop: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Los Angeles

CONTACT: J. Kern / J. Rasmussen EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 213-678-7432

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments SCOPE: Marketplace in Los Angeles Territory ATTENDANCE: Canadian seller to meet U.S. buyers

(record #: 904)

Tourism SECTOR:

AREA: United States DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; market place: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: San Francisco

CONTACT: J. Kern / J. Duffy TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 213-678-7432 EAITC UTO

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments SCOPE: Marketplace in San Fransisco Area

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers to meet U.S. buyers

(record #: 905)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; market place: Adventure Canada

LOCATION: Boston

**EAITC** UTO CONTACT: J. Kern / R. Johansen

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 617-536-1731

EVENT: Adventure Canada - Boston Mar/94

PRODUCTS: Outdoor / Adventure Segment SCOPE: Marketplace in Boston Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian Outdoor/Adventure sellers and U.S.

buyers

(record #: 906)

Tourism SECTOR:

United States AREA: Mar 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; market place: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Buffalo

CONTACT: J. Kern / L. Niederlander EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 716-852-1247

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customers segments

SCOPE: Marketplace in Buffalo Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers to meet U.S. buyers

(record #: 907)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Business travel; market place: Showcase Canada

LOCATION: Los Angeles

UTO CONTACT: J. Kern / J. Rasmussen EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 213-687-7432

EVENT: Showcase Canada - Los Angeles Mar/94

PRODUCTS: Meet./Conv./Incentive travel

SCOPE: Marketplace in Los Angeles Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian MC & IT sellers and U.S. MC & IT buyers

(record #: 908)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA: DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; market place: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: J. Kern / S. Dowling TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 612-333-4641 EAITC UTO

PRODUCTS: All travel trade customer segments SCOPE: Marketplace in Minneapolis Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers to meet U.S. buyers

(record #: 909)

Tourism SECTOR:

United States AREA: Mar 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Media; market place: Dateline Canada

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: J. Kern / H. Davidson EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 212-596-1600

EVENT: Dateline Canada - New York City Mar/94

PRODUCTS: All Customer Segments SCOPE: Marketplace in New York City

ATTENDANCE: All Canadian Provinces and Territories to meet

U.S. Media Influencers

(record #: 910)

Tourism SECTOR:

AREA: United States Mar 1994 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Travel trade - Baby boomers and middle aged; NEBS mission to

LOCATION: Dallas

CONTACT: J. Kern / J. Rondeau EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 214-922-9806

EVENT: NEBS Mission - Dallas Mar/94

PRODUCTS: Baby Boomers and Middle-Aged Segments SCOPE: In Dallas Territory - Workshop/Seminars/Marketplace

ATTENDANCE: Canadian sellers from Ontario

(record #: 911)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: United States DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Travel trade; workshop: Spotlight Canada

LOCATION: Dallas

EAITC UTI CONTACT:

TELEPHONE: 613-922-9806

CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #:1010)

SECTOR: Tourism

United States AREA:

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Meeting, convention, incentive travel; market place: Showcase

Canada

LOCATION: San Fransisco

UTI CONTACT: J. Kern / S. Iris EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 202-682-1740

PRODUCTS: Meet./Conv./Incentive travel

SCOPE: Marketplace in San Fransisco Territory ATTENDANCE: Canadian MC & IT sellers and U.S. MC & IT buyers

(record #:1011)

Tourism SECTOR:

United States AREA:

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Meeting, convention, incentive travel; marketplaces: Showcase

Canada

LOCATION: Seattle

CONTACT: J. Kern / S. Iris EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 202-682-1740

PRODUCTS: Meet./Conv./Incentive travel SCOPE: Marketplace in Seattle Territory

ATTENDANCE: Canadian MC & IT sellers and U.S. MC & IT buyers

(record #: 912)

Tourism SECTOR:

United States AREA: Apr 1994

ACTIVITY: Media; market place: Dateline Canada

LOCATION: Los Angeles

CONTACT: J. Kern / J. Rasmussen EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8823 / 213-687-7432

Mar/94 EVENT: Dateline Canada - Los Angeles

PRODUCTS: All Customer Segments SCOPE: Marketplace in Los Angeles

ATTENDANCE: All Canadian Provinces and Territories to meet

U.S. Media Influencers

(record #: 915)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: European Incentive and Business Meetings Exhibition; PALEXPO

LOCATION: Geneva

CONTACT: D. Valic ISTC

TELEPHONE: 416-973-5082

Lead a team of 30+ industry partners to the exhibition and manage all aspects of a turn-key exhibit and promotions campaign.

(record #: 916)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Trade exhibition: World Travel Market

LOCATION: London

CONTACT: P. Michaud ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3839

Co-ordination of a major international travel trade exhibition bringing together over 300 Canadian travel professionals and the European travel trade. The marketplace is staged with the support of the Canadian High Commission, London.

(record #: 917)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: International Tourism Bourse (ITB)

LOCATION: Berlin

CONTACT: P. Michaud ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3839

Canadian participation sponsored by Tourism Canada with the support of the Canadian Consulate, Dusseldorf, at a major travel trade marketplace held in Germany.

(record #: 918)

SECTOR: Tourism
AREA: Japan
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Kanata Annual Marketplace

LOCATION: Japan

CONTACT: P.A. Cusson ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3915

Kanata is the premier annual marketplace in Japan in which both Canadian sellers and Japanese buyers assemble to engage in travel trade development and business negotiations.

(record #:1012)

SECTOR: Tourism
AREA: Japan
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Tourism retail; solo show

LOCATION: Kansai Region CONTACT: John Schofield TELEPHONE: 613-995-8596

EAITC PNJ\_

In anticiation of the late-summer 1994 opening of the new Kansai International Airport, stage an outgoing mission of private-and-public sector organisations to staff individual booths at a 3-day Canada tourism fair in the Kansai Region in order to increase tourism retailers's awareness of Canada as

an attractive tourist destination and of Canadian

product/services.

(record #: 919)

SECTOR: Tourism
AREA: Japan
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Tourism; mission from Japan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: John R. Schofield EAITC PNJ\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-8596

In response to a recommendation made in the Joint Report of the Canada-Japan Forum 2000, Canada will welcome approximately 20 members of the Japanese Ministry of Transport mission involving senior government officials and tourism industry executives. This represents an important vehicle to strengthen existing relationships and to increase the profile of the Canadian tourism industry in Japan. INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:295

(record #: 920)

SECTOR: Tourism
AREA: East Asia
DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Media visit; mission from Taiwan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

An incoming mission of representatives from Taiwan tourists companies will be touring Canada to evaluate Canadian tourist destinations for their respective markets.

(record #: 921)

SECTOR: Tourism
AREA: East Asia
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Tourism; information booth: Intertour '93

LOCATION: Hong Kong

CONTACT: Mrkich, Dan EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6962

The Commission for Canada in Hong Kong will mount an Information Booth at Intertour '93. The post will display and distribute literature for Canadian companies in the tourism industry sector.

(record #: 922)

SECTOR: Tourism
AREA: East Asia
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Travel agents familiarization tour; mission from Taiwan to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

An incoming mission of travel agents from Taiwan tourist companies will tour Canada to better familiarize themselves with the range and scope of Canadian tourist destinations.

(record #: 923)

SECTOR: Tourism
AREA: East Asia
DATE: Dec 1993

ACTIVITY: Tourism; information booth: International Travel Fair '93

LOCATION: Taipei

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will mount and operate an information booth at the International Travel Fair '93 in Taipei. The CTOT will display and distribute literature about

travel destinations in Canada. In 1991 exhibitors from 65 countries occupied 300 booths and over 70,000 visitors attended the exhibition.

(record #: 924)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Asian sales mission to LOCATION: Taiwan, South Korea

CONTACT: P.A. Cusson ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3915

Tourism Canada will lead a sales mission in the fall to Taiwan and Korea.

(record #: 926)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: ONG 1993

ACTIVITY: Marketing studies and research

LOCATION: Taiwan, Hong Kong, South Korea, Australia

CONTACT: M. Laurin ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3967

Market research and studies with the participation of the private sector.

(record #: 925)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Jan 1994

ACTIVITY: Tourism; Series of solo show: Corroboree

LOCATION: Australia

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652

A presentation of the Canada Tourism Council of Australia.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 297

(record #: 927)

SECTOR: Tourism

AREA: Multiple Markets

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Rendez-vous Canada 1993 (17th Annual Tourism Marketplace);

Incoming Buyers to:

LOCATION: Winnipeg

CONTACT: V.A. Doucett ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3970

Buyers from around the world invited to tourism marketplace where Canadian tourism sellers from across Canada meet with them to sell/promote Canadian tourism products.

(record #: 928)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: United States
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Intermodal transportation; national stand: Intermodal

Transportation Trade Show

LOCATION: Atlanta

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

SERVICES: Transportation services and freight forwarding. SCOPE: 5,000 international shipping and port executives

PARTICIPANTS: Ten Canadian companies

(record #: 929)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: United States
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Urban transit; mission from Seattle to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: A. McBride EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5149

A small delegation from selected Washington and Oregon State Transit Authorities will visit selected facilities in Canada to observe and view equipment and technologies available from Canadian manufacturers and suppliers.

ATTENDANCE: Invitation for up to 6 state representatives to travel to Canada to meet with industry and transit officials

and observe local public transit operations.

(record #: 930)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: United States DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Urban transit; mission from Detroit to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: A. McBride EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5149

A delegation from the Detroit Regional Transit Authority and the Detroit's SMART Authority will visit the Toronto Transit Authority to view alternate fueled vehicles used by the TTC, the facilities used to service these vehicles, and discussions on the advantages of using alternate fueled vehicles.

ATTENDANCE: It is expected that up to 6 Detroit transit specialists will be invited to visit Canada for a 2 - 3 day period to view Canadian technology in this sector.

(record #: 931)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: United States
DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Urban transit; mission from Los Angeles to

LOCATION: British Columbia

CONTACT: A. McBride EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5149

Automated urban transit systems and equipment. The Orange County Fixed Guideway Agency has expanded its membership. The Vancouver Skytrain System is the system that most closely resembles the type of system the Agency would like to see operating in their area. It is expected 4-6 officials will be invited to participate in this mission.

(record #: 932)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: United States
DATE: Jul 1993

ACTIVITY: Mass transit; mission to: Solo Mass Transit Show

LOCATION: Cleveland

CONTACT: A McBride EAITC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5149

Canadian firms have developed equipment and operating systems designed to facilitate the travel on public transportation by persons with physical handicaps. These products range from wheelchair lifts to kneeling buses. With the "Americans with Disabilities Act" coming into force, transit operators will have the opportunity to observe equipment already in place to assist the disabled, and thereby meet the requirements of the Act. Selected Canadian manufacturers will display their

products to officials of Ohio's three major transit operators, Cleveland, Cincinatti and Columbia.

(record #: 933)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: United States
DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Urban transportation; national stand: International Public

Transit Show

LOCATION: New Orleans

CONTACT: A McBride EAITC ISTC UTI\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5149 613-954-3443

SCOPE: The IPTE is the world's premier public transportation exposition. Top executives from 57 nations visited the 426 transit industry exhibitors during the 1990 exposition. Thirty-eight Canadian firms participated in the National Stand and a similar, or larger, number are expected for 1993. ATTENDANCE: Attendance at IPTE is expected to exceed 13,000 public officials, private fleet owners, designers, and OE

(record #: 934)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: SAE Truck and Bus Manufacturers' Show

LOCATION: Detroit

CONTACT: C. Walsh ISTC

equipment manufacturers.

TELEPHONE: 613-954-3729

Premier exhibition dealing with technology, research and development and future trends in both the truck and bus industries.

(record #: 935)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: United States
DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Transportation and trucking; national stand: Mid-America

Trucking Show

LOCATION: Louisville

CONTACT: A. McBride EAITC ISTC UTITELEPHONE: 613-944-5149 613-954-3443

Wide variety of trucking parts and accessories, for both the original equipment and aftermarket sectors.

SCOPE: National Exhibition, with over 400 exhibitors.

ATTENDANCE: More than 30,000 buyers, fleetmanagers, owners, and operators.

20/05/93 page: 300

(record #: 936)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Major surface transportation; mission to

LOCATION: Finland, Denmark

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-995-4730

Danish and Swedish governments have given the green light to the RESTAD project; a fixed-link (bridge/tunnel) between Copenhagen and Malm for vehicle and rail traffic. Associated with this will be an expansion of the urban rail network including new rolling stock. This project is proposed as a major surface transport projects seminar.

(record #: 937)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Public Transit; buyers from Athens to LOCATION: Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg

CONTACT: Gayle McCallum EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5263

There have been considerable changes in the Athens public transit system which will create new opportunities for Canadian firms. A mission of four Greek transit companies will wight Canada to explore expertunities.

will visit Canada to explore opportunities.

(record #: 938)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: High speed rail; mission from Paris to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: Helene Guillot EAITC RWT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-2363

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:301

(record #: 939)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: East Asia DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Transportation; mission to

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

An outgoing mission of a number of Canadian companies involved in the transportation sector will visit Korea.

(record #: 940)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Railway equipment; information booth: International Union of

Public Transport

LOCATION: Melbourne

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC ISTC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652 613-954-3443

Major international meeting on urban transit at which Canada will promote capabilities in light rail, subway and other

forms of urban transit.

(record #: 941)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Railway equipment; mission to LOCATION: Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane

CONTACT: Brian Hood EAITC ISTC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-995-7652 613-954-3443

Australia is planning several major projects to upgrade, standardize, and expand their national rail network. This mission, within the Pacific 2000 key sector program, seeks to establish and enhance our presence in this burgeoning sector.

(record #: 942)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Railway equipment; solo catalogue show: Railway Equipment

Catalogue Show

LOCATION: Sri Lanka

CONTACT: Robert Grison EAITC PST\_

TELEPHONE: 613-992-0952

To feature literature from 20 Canadian firms to promote

Canadian railway equipment sales (eg. rolling stock, computer

systems, etc.)

(record #: 943)

SECTOR: Urban Transit and Rail
AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Transportion; mission to

LOCATION: Algeria, Tunis CONTACT: Loreta Giannetti

: Loreta Giannetti EAITC GBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8134

This is a follow up transportation equipment and services missions to the Maghreb over the past several years. There are

many opportunities in rail and road

transport as well as air transport for Canadian manufacturers

and suppliers.

(record #: 944)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: United States
DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Database development; venture capitalist

LOCATION: San Jose

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:303

(record #: 945)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: United States
DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Kit folder promoting; seminar

LOCATION: Toronto, Montreal, Moncton

CONTACT: EAITC UTO\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 946)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: United States
DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Roundtable; venture capitalist

LOCATION: New York City

CONTACT: EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6577

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 947)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Technology Cluster Mission to U.S.

LOCATION: New England states

CONTACT: J. Howard ISTC

TELEPHONE: 709-772-4918

1 week mission to visit various growth zones for technology-based companies and supporting university-industry technology transfer institutes. The mission will include visits to various technology centres/incubation malls. Senior officials + industry reps.

(record #:1007)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: United States
DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: State purchasing; mission to

LOCATION: New York tri-state area

CONTACT: D. Conrad EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

SCOPE: State purchasing officials representing the New York

tri-state area

PARTICIPANTS: Eight Canadian companies

(record #: 949)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: United States
DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Machine tools and other industrial equipment; national stand:

Great Lake Industrial Show

LOCATION: Cleveland

CONTACT: EAITC UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9475

ACTIVITY CANCELLED, APRIL 1993

(record #: 950)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: 20 various and multi-sectoral; NEBS missions to

LOCATION: Boston

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

EVENT: Boston: 20 NEBS Missions PRODUCTS: Various and Multi-Sectoral

SCOPE: Investigation of markets immediately across

U.S./Canada border.

ATTENDANCE: 10-20 potential exporters per mission.

(record #: 951)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: United States DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: 17 various and multi-sectoral; NEBS missions to

LOCATION: Buffalo

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

EVENT: Buffalo 17 Missions

PRODUCTS: Various Sector Specific and Multi-Sectoral SCOPE: Investigation of market opportunities immediately

across the U.S./Canada border.

ATTENDANCE: 10-20 potential exporters per mission.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994
COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:305

(record #: 952)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: United States
DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: 7 various and multi-sectoral; NEBS missions to

LOCATION: Detroit

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

EVENT: Detroit 7 Missions

PRODUCTS: Sector Specific and Multi-Sectoral Missions

including PROFIT.

SCOPE: Investigation of regional markets immediately across

Canada/U.S. border.

ATTENDANCE: 10 to 20 potential exporters.

(record #: 953)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: United States

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: 4 various and multi-sectoral; NEBS missions to

LOCATION: Minneapolis

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

EVENT: Minneapolis 4 Missions

PRODUCTS: Sector-Specific Missions to be determined including

farm equipment, electronic components and software.

SCOPE: Investigation of regional sector specific markets

ATTENDANCE: 10 to 15 export ready firms.

(record #: 954)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: United States DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: 20 various and multi-sectoral; NEBS missions to

LOCATION: Seattle

CONTACT: D. Shaw EAITC UTI

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9474

EVENT: Seattle 20 Missions

PRODUCTS: Sector-specific and multi-sectoral missions

SCOPE: Investigation of regional markets immediately across

the Canada./U.S. border.

ATTENDANCE: 10 to 20 potential exporters per mission

(record #: 948)

Various/Multi-Sectoral SECTOR:

United States AREA: DATE: Apr 1994

ACTIVITY: Government procurement; mission to: National Association of

State purchasers Conference

LOCATION: Tucson

EAITC CONTACT: D. Conrad UTO

TELEPHONE: 613-944-9440

Trade mission to workshop, "Marketing To State

Governments"; Tucson, March 1994

PRODUCTS: All sectors

SCOPE: Senior purchasing officials representing over 30 states will offer a workshop to 300 vendors

PARTICIPANTS: Twenty Canadian companies

(record #: 955)

Various/Multi-Sectoral SECTOR:

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Horizontal fair; information booth: Thessaloniki International

Fair

LOCATION: Athens

CONTACT: Gaston Thompson EAITC RWT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-5263

The TIF (Thessaloniki International Fair) is a high-profile event in the Greek commercial community. It provides an opportunity to demonstrate a broad spectrum of Canadian capabilities to public, business and government procurement

personnel.

(record #: 958)

Various/Multi-Sectoral SECTOR:

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Industrial research and development and technology development;

initiative

LOCATION: Germany

CONTACT: E. Cherrett ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-998-1041

Use the Canada German intergovernmental consultations under the bilateral S&T agreement to exploit the full potential for industrial R&D and technology development collaboration.

20/05/93 page: 307

(record #: 957)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE:

ACTIVITY: Europe and Italie Global Corporation Portfolios

LOCATION: Italy, U.S. CONTACT: R. Levcovitch ISTC

TELEPHONE: 613-941-2381

Business development with ENI/IRI Group of companies/advise on major Canadian transactions.

(record #: 956)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Western Europe and European Community (EC)

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Ocean Technology mission to Oceanology International '94

LOCATION: U.K.

CONTACT: B. McShane ISTC

TELEPHONE: 709-772-6602

Gather information on the latest technology developments in Europe by attending Oceanology '94 technical conf. and trade show. Acquire leading edge technology which could be an asset in developing Marine Envirotech opportunitites.

(record #: 959)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Japan DATE: Oct

ACTIVITY: Scientific instruments, medical devices, optoelectronic,

biotechnology, food processsing, software and waste management;

investment mission to

LOCATION: Japan

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-992-5204

(record #: 960)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: East Asia DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Corporate liaison; promotion

LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

The post in Seoul will organize promotional activities to increase the overall awareness of Canada in this market and Canadian image in regard to trade activities.

(record #: 961)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: East Asia DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Railway equipment and services and grain handling; mission from

China to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: LeBlond, Robert EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

An incoming mission of Chinese officials will visit Canada and meet with Canadian manufacturers of railway equipment and services and grain handling technology.

(record #: 962)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: East Asia DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Korea Workshop

LOCATION: Regina CONTACT: D. Dix

CONTACT: D. Dix ISTC

TELEPHONE: 306-975-4343

One-day workshop on how to do business in Korea.

(record #: 963)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: East Asia DATE: Aug 1993

ACTIVITY: Special trade events; seminar

LOCATION: China

CONTACT: LeBlond, Robert EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

The post in Beijing will present information in a seminar format to encourage trade between Canada and China. The interest generated may result in potential joint ventures or partnering arrangements between Canadian companies and their

Chinese counterparts. Appropriate leads resulting from the seminar will be channelled to selected Canadian firms.

(record #: 964)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: East Asia DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Venture capital; seminar

LOCATION: Taiwan

CONTACT: Brophy, Terry EAITC PNC\_TELEPHONE: 613-996-7582

The Canadian Trade Office in Taipei will organize a venture capital seminar in Taiwan. This seminar is to encourage potential joint ventures and investment opportunities between

Canada and Taiwan. Appropriate leads resulting from the discussions will be channelled to selected Canadian firms.

(record #: 965)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: East Asia DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Investment; roundtable

LOCATION: Seoul

CONTACT: InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-6634

(record #: 966)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: East Asia DATE: Nov 1993

ACTIVITY: Industry; seminar

LOCATION: China

CONTACT: LeBlond, Robert EAITC PNC\_

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6987

The post in Beijing will host a seminar to encourage bilateral trade between Canada and China. It will provide China the opportunity of enhancing their knowledge of what Canada has to offer with respect to their local needs.

(record #: 967)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

East Asia AREA: DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Taiwan Workshop

LOCATION: Saskatoon

CONTACT: D. Dix ISTC

TELEPHONE: 306-975-4343

One-day seminar on how to do business in Taiwan.

(record #: 968)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: East Asia DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Trade, investment, tourism (Experience Canada); promotion LOCATION: Korea

CONTACT: Bonar, John EAITC PNC

TELEPHONE: 613-943-0897

EAITC in conjunction with the post in Korea is hosting an event entitled "Experience Canada." The promotional event will combine several activities, shows and seminars. In 1992 the event was represented by more than 50 Canadian companies and included representatives from the provincial and federal governments.

(record #: 969)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Asia Pacific South

Apr 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Conference on Asia-Pacific

LOCATION: Regina CONTACT: D. Dix

ISTC

TELEPHONE: 306-975-4343

Conference and workshops to promote trade with Pacific Rim by using invited speakers; workshops to discuss specific countries and sectors relevant to Western Canada.

(record #: 970)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Asia Pacific South

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Horizontal all sector; seminar and information booth: Catalogue

Show

LOCATION: Bangladesh

CONTACT: Robert Grison EAITC PST

TELEPHONE: 613-992-0952

To feature catalogues from 150 Canadian companies to promote Canadian capabilities of goods/services. Multi-sector.

(record #: 975)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications, power and energy; mission to

LOCATION: Jordan, Lebanon

CONTACT: Sinclair Volk DOC

TELEPHONE: 613-990-4214

Activity cancelled (08/03/93)

(record #: 971)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Consumer and capital goods and services; information booth:

Cairo International Fair

LOCATION: Cairo

CONTACT: Maurice Bernier EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-0396

This is the largest annual fair in Egypt. It is open to the public and features agriculture, consumer goods, manufacturing, electronics and communications. Show case of the Egyptian industrial capabilities. This market still offers many opportunities in all sectors to Canadian industry. Info booth.

(record #: 972)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral Africa and the Middle East AREA:

DATE: 1993

ACTIVITY: Industrial products and services; information booth: Abu Dhabi

International Trade Fair

LOCATION: Abu Dhabi

CONTACT: Ron Bollman EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6847

A general fair with emphasis on education, tourism and services of all sorts. Presents good opportunities for assessing market opportunities and accessing local business

community in this wealthy emirate. Info booth.

(record #: 973)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral Africa and the Middle East AREA:

Apr 1993 DATE:

ACTIVITY: Industrial products and services; information booth: Riyadh

International Fair

LOCATION: Riyadh

GBT CONTACT: Ron Bollman EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5984

This fair was established in 1992. General fair featuring apparel, commodities, fashion, hardware, household goods, production machinery and technology, automotive parts, electrical goods and appliances, sporting goods.

(record #: 974)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

Africa and the Middle East AREA:

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Technology co-operation; forum

LOCATION: Tel Aviv

CONTACT: n/a EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6983

CANCELLED.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page:313

(record #: 976)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: May 1993

ACTIVITY: Telecommunications, environment and others; mission to

LOCATION: Tel Aviv

CONTACT: n/a EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6983

CANCELLED.

(record #: 977)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Jeddah Chamber of Commerce; mission from Jeddah to

LOCATION: Canada

CONTACT: David Marshall EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-5984

Recruiting for this incoming mission will be done by the post and the Chamber of Commerce. Participants will be senior business people representing a cross section of Saudi interests. Embassy officer will accompany the mission.

(record #: 978)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Technology co-operation; forum

LOCATION: Tel Aviv

CONTACT: n/a EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6983

CANCELLED.

(record #: 979)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Industrial products and services; information booth:

International Fair

LOCATION: Damascus

CONTACT: Michael Wooff EAITC GBT\_

TELEPHONE: 613-944-6983

This multi-sector fair is a good venue for Canadian companies seeking to break into the Syrian market. Transportation, oil and gas, telecommunications are some of the fields that have

been attracting interest. Recruiting for this event will be done by our embassy in Amman, Jordan.

(record #: 980)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Industrial products and services; national stand: International

Trade Fair

LOCATION: Tehran

Fred Matuk CONTACT: EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7029

This is the major fair in Iran and draws participants from all the major industrialized countries. Features everything except luxury goods and military equipment. It is a showcase of the industrial capabilities of Iran. Twenty Canadian companies representing transportation, engineering services, aviation, electrical, oil and gas sectors will form the Canadian stand.

(record #: 981)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Oct 1993

ACTIVITY: Environment and transportation sector; national stand: Foire

internationale de Tunis

LOCATION: Tunis

CONTACT: Loreta Giannetti GBT EAITC

TELEPHONE: 613-944-8134

An annual multi-sector fair which highlights Tunisian industrial capabilities. Canadian machinery and heavy

equipment manufacturers have used this event to break into the

market.

(record #: 982)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral Africa and the Middle East AREA:

DATE: Feb 1994

ACTIVITY: Consumer and capital goods and services; information booth:

Cairo International Fair

LOCATION: Cairo

GBT EAITC CONTACT: n/a

TELEPHONE: 613-944-0396

This is the largest annual fair in Egypt. It is open to the public and features agriculture, consumer goods, manufacturing, electronics and communications. Show case of the Egyptian industrial abilities. This market still offers many opportunities in all sectors to Canadian industry. Info booth.

(record #: 983)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Africa and the Middle East

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Trading house; mission to

LOCATION: Iran

CONTACT: Fred Matuk EAITC GBT

TELEPHONE: 613-944-7029

This will be our first trading house mission to Iran. Mission will focus on auto parts and garage equipment, chemicals, non-luxury consumer goods, food products, medical equipment and supplies.

(record #: 984)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Apr 1993

ACTIVITY: Newfoundland Consultants to Caribbean Development Bank

LOCATION: Barbados

CONTACT: K. Warren ISTC

TELEPHONE: 709-772-5511

To introduce the Newfoundland Services industry to the Caribbean Development Bank process and projects.

(record #: 986)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: TBD 1993

ACTIVITY: Investment; strategic partnering

LOCATION: Mexico

CONTACT: Audrey Turner InvCan

TELEPHONE: 613-995-0759

A series of cross Canada seminars in up to five locations which will expose Canadian companies to investment partnership opportunities with Mexican firms. These seminars will provide advice on practical aspects of establishing and operating successful investment partnerships.

20/05/93 page:316

(record #: 985)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Latin America and the Caribbean

DATE: Mar 1994

ACTIVITY: Health care equipment and services; information booth: Expocomer

194

LOCATION: Panama

CONTACT: Joseph Cogne EAITC LGT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-6129

This is a multi-sectoral event. EAITC has organized Canadian participation at the EXPOCOMER Show for the past several years. This is a flagship event for the region. Buyers from all of the Central American countries attend. Ten to fifteen

Canadian companies are expected to participate.

(record #: 987)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Jun 1993

ACTIVITY: Ukraine Seminar

LOCATION: Saskatoon

CONTACT: D. Dix ISTC

TELEPHONE: 306-975-4343

One-day workshop on how to do business in Ukraine

(record #: 988)

SECTOR: Various/Multi-Sectoral

AREA: Central/Eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent

States

DATE: Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Horizontal; national stand: Zagreb International Fair

LOCATION: Zagreb

CONTACT: Sandra Neidy EAITC RBT

TELEPHONE: 613-996-7107

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE BUSINESS PLAN 1993/1994 COMPENDIUM

20/05/93 page: 317

(record #: 990)

SECTOR:

Various/Multi-Sectoral

Multiple Markets

AREA:

DATE:

Sep 1993

ACTIVITY: Marine Technology Society Conference and Trade Show at Ocean '93

LOCATION: U.S., Canada CONTACT: B. McShane

ISTC

TELEPHONE: 709-772-6602

To lead a technology exchange mission to the West Coast which would be focused around Subsea robotics and the ocean

technology industry.



